

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps; History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO lir Op-9420323 joy, Ser: 10770 F342 of 12 October 1971.

enature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DEGLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

CONCIDENTIA



13766

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FFO, San Francisco, 96601

Copy#____of 7 Copies: SERIAL: 01-66 3/RCC/fest: 5750 JAN 10 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF (SC-3)

Subj: Command Chronelogy, December 1965; submission of

Ref: (a) Div0 5750.1

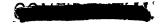
Encl: (1) Organizational Date, Including Attachments

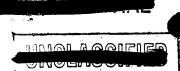
(2) Sequential Listing of Significant Events

(3) Documentation

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following Command Chronology is submitted.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10







ORGANIZATIONAL DATA, INCLUDING ATTACHMENTS

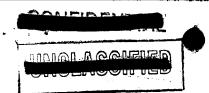
- 1. Designation/Locations
 - a. 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF.
- (1) DaNang, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates AT 990713).
 Map, Tourane, 1:50,000, 1-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III.
- b. Company "A" (-), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
 (1) Chu Lai, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates BT 558052).
 Map, Tri Binh, 1:50,000, 2-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6757 III.
 (2) Attached to the 4th Marine Regiment.
- c. Company "B" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
 (1) DaNang, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates AT 990713).
 Map, Tourane, 1:50,000, 1-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III.
- d. Company "A", 3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
 (1) Chu Lai, Republic of Viet-Nam (coordinates BT 568038).
 Map, Tri Binh, 1:50,000, 2-AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6757 III.
 (2) Attached to the 7th Marine Regiment.
- 2. Period Covered by Report. 1 December 1965 to 31 December 1965.
- 3. Name/Rank of CO and Staff and Principal Subordinates.
 - a. Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF LtCol. W. D. POMEROY
 - b. Executive Officer Maj. E. E. CREWS
 - c. S-1 Capt. B. K. ALLEN
 - d. S-2 latLt. D. A. DUFFY
 - e. S-3 Capt. R. C. CALDWELL
 - f. S-4 Maj. W. W. DAMEWOOD
 - g. CO, Company "A", 1st AMPrac Bn. Maj. P. M. HELSHER
 - h. CO, Company "B", 1st AMTrac Bn. Maj. H. L. KENDRICK
 - i. CO, HAS Company, 1st AMfrac Bn. Capt. R. L. CHAPMAN
 - 1. CO, Company "A", 3d AMTrac Bn. Capt. E. M. BAIR
 - k. Bn Medical Officer, Lt. J. A. SHIELDS (MC) USNR
 - 1. Commo, 1stLt. K. W. SANTELMAN
 - m. SupplyO, Capt. J. F. CHARLES
 - n. MaintO, Capt. R. ZALLES
 - o. MTO, WO J. W. LITTLE
 - p. lst (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat. Capt. S. E. THAMES
 - chaplain, Lt(jg) M. DUNKS (ChC) USNR
- 4. Average Monthly Strength.

| USMC | | USN | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| OFF | ENL | off | ENL |
| 33 | 928 | 2 | 14 |



DECLASSIFIED (1)







SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT

1 Dec 1965: Throughout the period, the 1st AMTrac Battalion (Rein) was in general support of the 3d Marine Division. At 010020 the Battalion secured from 100% alert. (This alert was activated on 302300 Nov due to the perimeter being fired upon). At 0145 the Battalien set Defense Condition I due to post # seven being fired upon. The Battalion secured from the alert at 0505. Salvage operations for the sunken LVTs were cancelled, because of unfavorable weather conditions. Approximately 120 pounds of excess foodstuffs are distributed daily to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1), and will not be reported further in this chronology. The lat (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoen is located at Red Beach #2, undergoing plateon training. Battalion medical personnel gave treatment to 90 villagers from Phong Le Bac and Gui Kim Son-

2 Dec 1965: At 0645, 3 LVTs and 1 T/O Infantry plateon, in conjunction with the 9th Marines, conducted a sweep of Phong Le Bac (1). The Battalion Maintenance Officer cancelled salvage operations at Nui Nam O Bridge due to a fire fight in the area. The lst (Prov) Armored Amphibian Plateon continues plateon training. Battalien medical personnel gave treatment to 15 villagers from Phong Le Bac (1).

3 Dec 1965: Two LVTs from H&S Company are being used as a river block on the Song Can Do River (AT 972699) for 3/3. This Battalion has established a daily perimeter patrol which will not be reported further in this chronology unless a significant incident is encountered. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and 4 LVTs departed the CP for the Sampan village, Khue Trung (BT 036755) on the Song Han River.

6 Dec 1965: The Civil Affairs Officer and 4 LVTs departed the CP for the Sampan village (Khue Trung) on the Song Han River. Badi weather has cancelled LVT salvage operations in Nai Nam O Bridge area.

7 Dec 1965: At 0412 the Battalion set Defense Condition I due to firing in 3rd MT Bn area. At 0435 the Battalien secured from Defense Condition I.

9 Dec 1965: The 1st (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoon fired the 1st round in combat for this type vehicle (air bursts over hill 55). At 1600 the Under Secretary of the Navy, Mr. R. H. B. BALDWIN, General CARL and party arrived in the Battalien CP for a briefing and visit-







10 Dec 1965: Battalian Medical and Civic Action personnel gave treatment to 300 villagers of Khue Trung and also distributed 25 lbs. of clothing, 5 lbs. of candy and gum and 1,200 bars of scap.

13 Dec 1965: The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and four LVTs departed the Battalion CP for the Sampan village (Khue Trung) on the Song Han River. The Battalion activated a reaction plateon on order of G-3. Company "B" was assigned the commitment.

15 Dec 1965: Salvage operations resumed. The Battalion S-4 left for DaNang to board salvage vessel to supervise salvage operations. At 2105 Seismic Intrusion Detectors installed on the Battalion Perimeter, detected movement on our N.E. perimeter. The Guard on post #6 illuminated area and observed 1 VCS. Post #6 fired two rounds S/A with unknown results. Battalion medical personnel treated 45 villagers from Phong Le Bac (1).

16 Dec 1965: The daily perimeter patrol located 50 feet of trip wire, wire cutters and one 81mm mortar shell casing about 50 meters out from post #6 in the approximate location of the SID detection of 152105. Salvage operations recovered 1 LVT. The bodies of 6 Marines were discovered inside. Pental personnel gave treatment to 9 villagers from Khue Trung. Sewing kits and candy were also distributed.

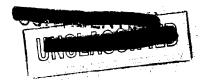
17 Dec 1965: The six bodies from the recovered LVT were delivered to "C" Med at approximately 0730.

18 Dec 1965: The 1st (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoon departed the CP for Nul Nam O Bridge area to conduct operations and training.

20 Dec 1965: The Civic Action LVTs departed the CP for the Sampan Community of Khue Trung on the Song Han River.

22 Dec 1965: At 1140, LVT B-43 detonated an AT Mine. The hull was split, damaging the vehicle beyond repair at this echelon. The engineers located one more mine in same area coordinates (BT 048658). At 1707 LVT B-46 struck an AT Mine at coordinates (BT 089642). The damage was minor and the vehicle was quickly rendered operational. At 2145 a combined Armored/foot patrol/ambush departed CP area. No contact was made.

23 Dec 1965: A floating Christmas party was held for the children and adults of the Khme Trung Sampan Community (BT 036755) on the Song Han River. A Special LVTP-5 was painted white and decorated with traditional Christmas symbols. It carried a real Santa Claus in a sleigh pulled by 4 cardboard reindeer. Emblazaned on the side were the words "Feace on Earth, Good Will Towards Men" in Vietnamese. Santa Claus distributed candy, gum and popcorn along the route to, and at the Sampan village. 300 lbs. of candy, 200 lbs. of clothing, soap and sewing materials were distributed. The Christmas theme and Santa Claus were met everywhere with tremendous enthusiasm by the Vietnamese people. National Wire Services and Networks were present.





- 24 Dec 1965: At 0900 Major General WALT visited the CP to wish all hands Seasons Greetings. At 1330, 3 LVTs (Jingle Bell Special w/Santa Claus) departed the Battalion area for a goodwill tour, spreading Christmas Cheer around the DaNang Enclave. At 1650 Brigadier General ENGLISH and party arrived at CP for a visit and briefing.
- 25 Dec 1965: 2 LVTs and the Jingle Bell Special with Santa Claus departed the CP for the Division CP and DaNang TAOR to spread Christmas Cheer. 9th Marines S-3 requested two LVTE-ls for operation "War Bonnet". Division G-3 approves this request.
- 26 Dec 1965: The LVTE-1 fired two verticl line charges. The line charges were detonated manually at the Ha Dong Bridge (AT 990642). Secondary detonations, craters and exposed mines indicated the road was mined. One crater was estimated to contain approximately 75 lbs. of HE. The lst (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoon at Nui Nam O Bridge fired direct fire missions as their training continues.
- 27 Dec 1965: LCpl R. E. WILSON, Company "B" was KIA in the Marble Mountain area at 1217 hours. The 1st (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoon was ordered to return to this CP at 281200. 2 LVTs departed this CP for the Sampan fleet (Khue Trung) on the Song Han River.
- 28 Dec 1965: The 1st (Prov) Armored Amphibian Platoon returned to $\overline{\text{CP}}$ at 1230. The LVTE-1s attached to 2/9 returned to this CP. The LVTE-1s had fired a total of four vertical line charges on the operation with 2/9.
- 29 Dec 1965: Three LVTs provided security for the Bob Hope show.
- 31 Dec 1965: 1st AMTrac Battalion (Rein) continues in general support of the 3d Marine Division.

Enclosure (2)





DOCUMENTATION

3/RGG/few 5750

ANNEX A - S-1 Journal ANNEX B - S-2 Journal

ANNEX C - S-3 Journal

ANNEX D - S-4 Journal

ANNEX E - Daily Situation Reports

ANNEX F - Daily Vehicle Availability Reports

ANNEX G - Combat Documents

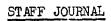
ANNEX H - Daily Civic Action Situation Reports

Enclosure (3)



STAFF JOURNAL

| - | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|
| { | | The state of the s | ASTRONO. | | |
| | ~ . | | en e | 0.7.0 | |
| | | | | S-1 Section | |
| Ì | | | • | lg thmtraobn | |
| | | 416,16 | | | 41 B |
| 1 | | | | and the same of th | |
| 19.834 | · . | | | | · |
| | ا المنظمة المستديد | | S or Bearing | | |
| | ا الله جوانيون ² ا | | <u> </u> | MAL | |
| | | ., | | | · |
| \ | TIME | | | the same of the constraint of the same and the same of | Action |
| _ | | Serrial. | 7770 | | Taken |
| n.ī. | Out | Number | DTG | Indidents, Massages, | M-Map |
| | | 14. 李 李 | | Orders, etc., | S-staff |
| | | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Kinzaka, 1993 | State of the state | T-tros |
| | | | t a syrt in | | F-file |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| | | 1.00 | 1Dec | Personnel promoted to Sergeant | S |
| | | 1 | | are as follows: D. L. BROWN, | |
| | | | | M. J. "L" FLORES, D. C. EVANS, | |
| | , | | | F. D. GAMBLE, K. R. HUMPHREYS, | |
| | | A STATE OF THE STA | | B. E. JONES, K. C. LEWIS, J. | |
| 1 | | | 1 A 1 | A. PHILLIPS, D. R. MANSFIELD, | |
| | | · · | | F. T. GUILFORD, R. D. STEVENS, | |
| 1 | | | | A. W. SHELDON, J. W. BIRTCHER, | |
| 1 | | | | C. S. COWAN, F. M. ELLINGER, | |
| | | | | R. M. MCAFEE, J. F. VANVALEY, | |
| | | | , | J. A. PORCH, J. A. BRUMIT, W. | |
| | | . 2 | 011100Dec | BROWN, and W. C. MOELLER. | ~ |
| 1 | ٠ | | OTITOODec | GySgt L. G. PLANTE and Sgt | S |
| | , , | 3 | 1Dec | H. L. TAYLOR reported. | _ |
| | . | ر | TDec | J. C. FROST and R. D. SNOOK | S |
| | | 4 | 3Dec65 | promoted to Sergeant. GySgt F. F. GRZESKOWIAK | S |
| 1 | * | ** | J10000 | dropped. | ٥ |
| } | | 5 | 031830Dec | Received call from Decedent | s |
| 1 | 1.04 | | J | Affairs, 3dMedBn concerning | |
| } | ľ | | | bodies of PFC B. ANDERSON and | 1 |
| } | | 1 | | Cpl V. LISMENTS. Bodies said | ļ |
| 1 | | | | to be found tonight and will | |
| } | ì | | | be recovered 4Dec65. | 1 |
| | ŀ | 6 | 040930Dec | Application for appointment | s |
| i | Į. | | | to Second Lieutenant and | - } |
| | 1 | 1 | | Warrant Officer forwarded to | } |
| 1 | 1 | j | | Division for the following | |
| | l | 1 | ļ | personnel: 1stSgt W. G. LAN- | |
| | · . | • | | CASTER (WO), SSgt G. E. MAR- | |
| | I | | i | TIN (2dLt/WO), SSgt W. E. | İ |
| } | ĺ | , | į | WOODMAN (2dLt/WO), SSgt C. D. | į |
| | I | 1 | - | MORTIS (2dLt/WO), GySgt H. A. | - [|
| L | | <u> </u> | | WILLIAMS (2dLt), SSgt D. D. | |



S-1 Section lstAmmacBn

TOMBMAT

| TIME | | | | Action |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| In Out | Servial Number | DTC | Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc., | Taken M-map S-staff T-trps F-file |
| | 7 8 9 10 | O61100Dec 8Dec 10Dec | DREW, Jr. (2dLt/WO), SSgt J. L. STEBBINS (2dLt/WO), SgtMaj G. SAMPSON (2dLt/WO), SSgt J. M. BROWN (2dLt/WO), GySgt C. J. MCCAFFERY, Jr. (2dLt/WO), SSgt N. PARKS, Jr. (2dLt/WO), SSgt C. C. MEEKER (2dLt/WO), SSgt R. E. LEVESQUE (2dLt/WO), MSgt R. G. GROVER (2dLt/WO), SSgt C. E. BEAL (WO), GySgt E. R. KIMBRO (WO), SSgt L. J. BOBBIO (2dLt), SSgt G. F. HANSFORD (2dLt), and SSgt J. A. COBERLY (2dLt). PFC E. L. SHISLER reported. SSgt W. KENT reported. SSgt W. KENT reported. Sgt K. C. LEWIS, Cpl's R. R. KYNOCK, J. H. LAMMEY and J. W. YOUNG dropped. TAD orders in connection with emergency leave issued to PFC F. D. MATEO for a period of 20 days. Leave Address: 5608 Calister Ave., Sacramento, California. Received message 090503Z Dec65 from CG, 3dMarDiv: Sgt Leroy L. SMITH 1888021/2142 USMC, injured 8Dec65 in vicinity of DaNang, RVN. Received fractured (8110) neck, dove off amphibian tractor in water and hit head on bottom. Condition Serious, Prognosis, Good. | 000 0 D |

STAFF JOURNAL

S-1 Section 1stAmTracBn

JOURNAL

| TIME | · | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | Action |
|----------|----------|---|--|-----------|
| | Serrial | 77.000 | _ | Taken |
| In Out | Number | DTG | Incidents, Messages, | M-map |
| | | (| Orders, etc., | S-staff |
| | | | | T-trps |
| | | | | F-file |
| | | | Evacuated to USAF Hospital, | |
| | | | Clark Airbase, Philippines on 8Dec65. | |
| | 12 | 111730Dec | MSgt F. T. LAVENDER and Sgt | S |
| | 10 | 12Dec65 | E. H. BARNES reported. | C |
| | 13 14 | 13Dec65 | PFC D. A. MOORE dropped. | S S |
| | 15 | 14Dec65 | Cpl M. L. BAKER dropped. Sgt's W. BROWN, A. A. JACKSON, | S |
| | 1) | 14Decoy | R. G. HICKS, LCpl F. R. LASH- | S |
| | | | LEY, and Pvt D. W. PICKLE | |
| | | | dropped. | |
| | 16 | 15Dec65 | GySgt L. L. WILSON, Jr. | S |
| | : | | reported. | |
| | 17 | 16Dec65 | L. N. RIGGS promoted to Cor- | S |
| | | | poral, J. R. BREDNSEN, J. W. | |
| | | | EDGAR, R. T. ESCOBEDO, and | |
| | | | G. H. WILLIAMS promoted to | |
| | | • 4= | Lance Corporal. | |
| | 18 | 16Dec65 | Sgt R. A. RUEF dropped. | S |
| | 19 | 16Dec65 | B. N. ARMBRUST, T. PIERCE, | S |
| | | | N. W. ROBINSON promoted to | |
| | 20 | 16Dec65 | Private First Class. L. R. WYNEGAR promoted to | S |
| | 20 | Tobecol | Lance Corporal. | J. |
| <u>;</u> | 21 | 17Dec65 | Sgt's J. W. BIRTCHER, C. J. | S |
| <u> </u> | ~- | 2,2000) | COWAN, T. C. PARKER, Cpl's | |
| | | ! ! | J. C. ADAMS and L. FARRINGTON | 1 |
| | | | dropped. | |
| | 22 | 170500Dec | SSgt L. R. LONDON, Cpl L. F. | s |
| Ì | * | | EUSEY, LCpl's P. V. VENABLE, | |
| \ | | | R. F. FARMER, PFC's J. A. | |
| <u> </u> | | - | BRANSON, J. A. BUTLER, L. A. | 1 |
| | | | LUMPRIS, C. R. NICHOLS, and | |
| <u> </u> | | | J. FALOTICO reported. | <u></u> i |

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL

S-1 Section 1stAmTracBn

JOURNAL

| TIME | <u> </u> | | | Action |
|--------|-----------|-----------|--|---------|
| | Serrial | | | Taken |
| In Out | Number | DTG | Incidents, Messages, | M-map |
| | | · | Orders, etc., | S-staff |
| | \$ | | | T-trps |
| | | | | F-file |
| | 23 | 17Dec | Bodies of PFC B. ANDERSON and | S |
| | | | Cpl V. LISMENTS officially found 16Dec65. | |
| 1 | 24 | 17Dec | Sgt T. C. PARKER dropped. | S |
| | 25 | 180900Dec | The following reported on UD | s |
| | , | | #163-65 of 7Dec65 is recorded: | |
| | | | DEARZA, Regis, 1989086, Invol- | |
| | | | untary Extended 4 months in | |
| | · | [· | accordance with 10USC 5530 | |
| | | | and ALNAV 45-65. HEADON, Lyle | |
| | | | G., 2102389, To sick Co "B", | |
| | | | lstMedBn (non-battle) injured | |
| | 26 | 182000Dec | while working on LVT. | |
| | 20 | TOYCOODEC | SSgt D. G. SWANSON, Cpl D. E. BROWN, LCpl's J. P. COX, H. B. | S |
| | | | HARRIS, M. D. DICKEY, L. H. | |
| | | | MULLER, PFC's H. J. TEMPLE, | |
| | | | H. L. MEUNIER, W. D. MCMULLEN, | |
| } | ! | | and J. W. LASLO reported. | |
| | 27 | 18Dec | TAD Orders in connection with | S |
| | | | emergency leave issued to Cpl | _ |
| | | | G. H. MARTIN for a period of | |
| | | | 28 days. Leave address: 46 | |
| | 0.0 | 1.0000.00 | Malden St., Springfield, Mass. | |
| | 28 | 192030Dec | LCpl's E. D. JOHNSON, H. N. | S |
| | | | WARNER, B. D. CUTLIP, D. G. | + |
| | | | WALKER, PFC W. J. KELLY, Pvt's | |
| | | | H.E. OXFORD, R. L. JONES and D. F. BECK reported. | |
| | 29 | 19Dec | PFC K. R. PADGETT reported. | S |
| | 30 | 20Dec | Cpl J. T. PRICE dropped. | S S |
| 1 | 31 | 211040Dec | PFC R. M. WHITE reported. | S S |
| | 32 | 221130Dec | HM3 C. A. THOMASON reported. | S |
| | 33 | 221900Dec | PFC J. E. RITTER and Pvt L. | S |
| 1 | | | Ci hili | |

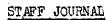
STAFF JOURNAL

| S-1. | Scution |
|------|----------|
| ls t | AmTracBn |

JOHRNAL

| In Out Number DTG Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc., BEASLEY reported. LCpl G. ECKOFF dropped. S. S-file BEASLEY reported. LCpl G. ECKOFF dropped. S. WILSON 2088771/21/22 was WIA at Marble Mountain with head wound (critically wounded). S-1, lstAmTracBn received message from lstBn, 9thMar via 3rdMarDiv that a man was WIA (received sniper fire and seriously wounded). Man with "W" as first initial of last name and serial number as 2088771. Time of incident: 1217. Received word via telephone from Division that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was dead on arrival at "C" MedBn at 1245, Place of incident: beach south of Marble Mountain (096679), DaNang; Cause of death: Hit by small arms fire in head; Circumstances: LVT returning from supply run; Next of Kin: Jessie WILSON (Father) address unknown, Janie HCGAN (Kother), 26730 Kitch, Inkster, Michigan, and Ella Mae STEWART (Grandmother), 18811 Cardone, Detroit, Michigan; Beneficiary | TIME |] | | | Action |
|--|--------|-------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 24Dec 271200Dec "B" Company, 1stAmTracBm, received word that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was WIA at Marble Mountain with head wound (critically wounded). 271320Dec S-1, 1stAmTracBm received message from 1stBm, 9thMar via 3rdMarDiv that a man was WIA (received sniper fire and seriously wounded). Man with "W" as first initial of last name and serial number as 2088771. Time of incident: 1217. Received word via telephone from Division that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was dead on arrival at "C" MedBm at 1245. Place of incident: beach south of Marble Mountain (096679), DaNang; Cause of death: Hit by small arms fire in head; Circumstances: LVT returning from supply run; Next of Kin: Jessie WILSON (Father) address unknown, Janie HOGAN (Mother), 26730 Kitch, Inkster, Michigan, and Ella Mae STEWAKT (Grandmother), 18811 Cardone, Detroit, Michigan; Beneficiary | In Out | Sorrial Number | DTG | | S-staff T-trps |
| S-1, lstAmTracBn received message from lstBn, 9thMar via 3rdMarDiv that a man was WIA (received sniper fire and seriously wounded). Man with "W" as first initial of last name and serial number as 2088771. Time of incident: 1217. Received word via telephone from Division that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was dead on arrival at "C" MedBn at 1245. Place of incident: beach south of Marble Mountain (096679), DaNang; Cause of death: Hit by small arms fire in head; Circumstances: LVT returning from supply run; Next of Kin: Jessie WILSON (Father) address unknown, Janie HOGAN (Mother), 26730 Kitch, Inkster Michigan, and Ella Mae STEWART (Grandmother), 18811 Cardone, Detroit, Michigan; Beneficiary | | | | LCpl G. ECKOFF dropped. "B" Company, lstAmTracBn, received word that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was WIA at Marble Mountain with | |
| Received word via telephone from Division that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was dead on arrival at "C" MedBn at 1245. Place of incident: beach south of Marble Mountain (096679), DaNang; Cause of death: Hit by small arms fire in head; Circumstances: LVT returning from supply run; Next of Kin: Jessie WILSON (Father) address unknown, Janie HOGAN (Mother), 26730 Kitch, Inkster, Michigan, and Ella Mae STEWART (Grandmother), 18811 Cardone, Detroit, Michigan; Beneficiary | | 36 | 271320Dec | S-1, lstAmTracBn received message from lstBn, 9thMar via 3rdMarDiv that a man was WIA (received sniper fire and seriously wounded). Man with "W" as first initial of last name and serial number as 2088771. | S |
| and allowances, and SGLI: | | 37 | | Received word via telephone from Division that LCpl Richard E. WILSON 2088771/2142 was dead on arrival at "C" MedBn at 1245. Place of incident: beach south of Marble Mountain (096679), DaNang; Cause of death: Hit by small arms fire in head; Circumstances: LVT returning from supply run; Next of Kin: Jessie WILSON (Father) address unknown, Janie HOGAN (Mother), 26730 Kitch, Inkster Michigan, and Ella Mae STEWART (Grandmother), 18811 Cardone, Detroit, Michigan; Beneficiary for death gratuity, upaid pay | 1 |

CONFIDENTIAL



S-J. Section lstAmTracBn

JOHRMAL

| TIME | 1 | 1 | | Action |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| In Out | Serrial Number | DTG | Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc., | Taken M-map S-staff T-trps F-file |
| | 38 | 271900Dec | Yu-Vonne HOGAN (sister), 26730 Kitch, Inkster, Michigan. Message received that LCpl Reginald HILL 2078122/3371 was stabbed at 1310 by an unknown Vietnamese male. LCpl HILL is | S |
| | 39 | 281500Dec | in "C" MedBn to be evacuated 29Dec65. Condition: Good. Prognosis: Good. Captain M. R. STIAVELLI, SSgt's J. M. TRUMAN, R. T. ALIFF, HM2 J. D. HARRINGTON, HM's R. A. COWAN, P. J. FERRO, Sgt's G. N. RICHARDS, J. R. LEE, LCpl's B. | |
| | 40 41 | 28Dec 29Dec | J. WALTER, D. P. WHEIR, T. W. SHYLANSKI, PFC's T. A. LOCONTI, P. B. NEWTON, and Pvt D. I. NERVO reported. Cpl L. G. PIKE issued emergency and PCS orders effective this date. Granted 30 days emergency leave. Leave address: 1537 Parsifal St., N.E. Albuquerque, N. M. W.DT. OLD, III, W. E. BENNETT, | S |
| | 42 | 30Dec | C. G. TYRIAN appointed lstLt USMCR to rank from 3Dec65. Sgt J. C. SCOVILLE and LCpl | S |
| | 43 | 30Dec | J. I. SELL reported. WO-1's L. VANANTWERP and J. W. ROTH appointed rank to 2ndLt. | S |
| | 44 | 31Dec | Cpl W. L. BUTLER promoted meritoriously to Sergeant. | S |

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL

S-1 Section 1stAmiracEn

JOHPMAL

| | | | we share | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|
| TIME In Out | Serrial Number | DTC | Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc., | Action Taken H-map S-staff T-trps F-file |
| | 45 | 31Dec | Total average monthly strength for the month of December: USMC Officers - 33 USMC Enlisted - 928 USN Officers - 2 USN Enlisted - 14 | S |
| | | | | |

S-2JOURNAL. 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

lst Amphillus, Trutor :
Page 1 of _____

DECLASSIFIED

| TIF | | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CEDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|-------|--------------|---------|--|--------------|
| IN | QUI | | l | | M- map |
| 1 | | | | | S- staff |
| | | | l | | T- troops |
| - | | | | The second secon | F- file |
| | | | | 1Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 010001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0727 | | J - 2 | 010727Н | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 1 | 1200 | J-3 | O11200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1900 | | J - 4 | 011900H | FM: Tank Bn - Received word from S-2 that a flashing light | |
| 1 | | : | | will be the signal for VC in Phong Le Bac | S,T,P |
| 1925 | | J-5 | 011925H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | 1 | J - 6 | 012400H | Journal closed | F |
| • | | | | <u>2Dec65</u> | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 020001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0725 | | J-2 | 020725H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| • | 1200 | J-3 | 021200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1925 | 1 : 1 | J-4 | 021925H | FM: Div - Received evening weather ferecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | 1 1 | J-5 | 022400Н | Journal closed | F |
| 1 | | - | | <u>3Deo65</u> | |
| 0001 | 1 1 | J-1 | 030001H | Jeurnal epened | F |
| 0715 | | J-2 | 030715H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 031200Н | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1300 | | J-4 | 012400H | FM: 9th Marines - Received ISUM #146 period ending 012400H Dec | S,T,M,F |
| 1950 | 1 1 | J-5 | 031950Н | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2235 | | J-6 | 032235H | FM: 9th Marines - Received information from unknown source | , , |
| İ | | | | that 30 VCS were located at (BT 002725). Armed with one 60mm | |
| | 1 | | | mortar, 2 automatic rifles: Mission to attack Hoa Cam Training | lg J |
| | | | | Center of DaNang A/F | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-7 | 032400H | Journal closed | P |
| | | - | | 4Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 040001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0710 | | J-2 | 040710H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 0900 | 1 | J-3 | 040900Н | FM: III MAF - Received challenge and password effective 4 to | Ę. |
| | | - | | 10Deo65 | S&C,F |
| | 1200 | J-4 | 041200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S.T.F |

annex B to (mel (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

S-2 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 2 of 7

| THE | - QUT | SER NO | DIG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CRDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | ાં હોં |
|------|---------|--------------|---------|--|----------------------|---------|
| TTA | *QUI | | | | M- map | - " |
| | 1 | | | | S- staff | |
| | | | | | T- troops F- filo | - |
| | | | ļ | | L- IIIO | Dit Kal |
| | | | | 4Dec65 (cent'd) | | |
| 1800 | | J-5 | 032400H | FM: 9th Marines - Received INTSUM #148 period ending 032400H | | |
| | | | į. | Dec | S,M,T,F | |
| 1925 | | J-6 | 041925H | FM: Div - Received evening weather report | S,T,F | |
| 2400 | | J-7 | 042400H | Journal closed | F | |
| | | | 1 | 5Dec65 | 1_ | · |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 050001H | Journal opened | F | |
| 0700 | | J-2 | 050700H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 051200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F | |
| 1930 | | J-4 | 051930H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| 2400 | | J - 5 | 052400H | Journal closed | P | |
| | | | | 6Dec65 | _ | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 060001H | Journal opened | F | |
| 0710 | | J-2 | 060710H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 061200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F | |
| 1930 | 1 | J-4 | 061930H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 062400Н | Journal closed | F | |
| | | | | 7 <u>Dec65</u> | • | |
| 0001 | 1 1 | J -1 | 070001H | Journal opened | F | |
| 0710 | | J-2 | 070710H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 071200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F | l |
| 1915 | | J-4 | 071915H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F | |
| 2400 | 1 | J-5 | 072400H | Journal closed | F | 1 |
| | 1 | | | 8Dec65 | | 1 |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 080001H | Jeurnal opened | F | • |
| 0715 | | J-2 | 080715H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F | 1 |
| - | 1200 | J∸3 | 08120ÓH | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F | I |
| 1910 | ļ | J-4 | 081910H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F | • |
| 2400 | 1 | J-5 | 082400H | Journal closed | F | , |
| | | | I | | | 1 |

S-2 JOURNAL

1st Amphibian Tracter Eattel ion (Rein) HVE

| | | | | | JOURNA 1st Amphilips From Page 3 of |
|-------|----------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| TIME | | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
| ΙΝ | OUT | | | | M- map |
| | İ | | | | S- staff |
| | | | | | T- troops |
| | <u> </u> | | | 50.700 1.5.5.1 | F- file |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 090001H | 9Dec65 Journal opened | F |
| 0720 | Ì | J-2 | 090720H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S.T.F |
| 0815 | | J-3 | 082400H | FM: 9th Marines - Received ISUM #153 ending 082400H Dec65 | 1 ' ' |
| 0015 | 1200 | J-4 | 091200H | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,M,T,F S,T,F |
| 2130 | 1200 | J-5 | 091200H | M: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | 1 | J-6 | 092400H | Journal closed | F |
| 2400 |]. | 0-0 | 09240011 | 10Dec65 | |
| 0001 | 1 | J-1 | 100001H | Journal opened | · F |
| 0710 | | J-2 | 100710H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S.T.F |
| 0110 | 1200 | J-3 | 101200H | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1430 | 1200 | J-4 | 0509262 | FM: III MAF - Received msg on personal security | S.T.F |
| 1430 | 1 | J-5 | 0323092 | FM: Div - Received msg dealing with security precaution on R& | |
| 14,00 | | 0-7 | 0,2,0,2 | in Hong Kong | S.F |
| 1820 | | J-6 | 101820H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-7 | 102400H | Jeurnal closed | P |
| | | , | 2004002 | 11Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-l | 110001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0715 | | J-2 | 110715H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| - 1-2 | 1200 | J-3 | 111200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1830 | | J-4 | 111830H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | ! | J-5 | 112400H | Journal closed | P |
| • | | _ | · | 12Deo65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 120001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0715 | | J-2 | 120715H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 121200H | TO: AMTrao Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-4 | 122400H | Journal closed | F |
| | | | · | 13Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 130001H | Jeurnal opened | F |
| 0805 | | .J-2 | 130805H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| |) ! | | | | • |
| : | : | | | | CONCIDENTIAL |
| | | | | ' | CONFIDENTIAL" |

S-2 JOURNALL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

lst Amphibian Troctor I.
Page 4 of 7

| TIVE IN | QUP | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CRDEIS, ETC. | M- mop |
|------------|------|------------------|---------|--|-----------|
| | *** | | | | S- staff |
| | | | | | T- troops |
| | | | | AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE | F- filo |
| | | | | 13Dec65 (cont'd) | |
| 0830 | ! | J-3 | 1206332 | FM: Div - Notes on emphasize security | S,T,F |
| - | 1200 | J-4 | 131200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1820 | | J-5 | 131820H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-6 | 132400H | Journal closed | F |
| • | 1 | | | 14Dec65 | |
| 0001 | 1. 1 | J-1 | 140001H | Jeurnal spened | F |
| 0740 | . | J <u>-</u> 2 | 140740H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 141200H | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-4 | 142400H | Journal closed | F |
| | 1 1 | | | 15Deo65 | |
| 0001 | 1 | J-1 | 150001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0810 |] | J-2 | 150810H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3. | 151200Н | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1935 | | J-4 | 151935H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J - 5 | 152400Н | Jeurnal closed | F |
| | | | | 16Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 160001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0810 | 1 [| J-2 | 160810H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | • | 161200Н | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1935 | | J-4 | 161935H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 162400H | Journal closed | F |
| | | | · | 17Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J - 1 | 170001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0740 | | J - 2 | 170740H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | _ | 171200H | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1740 | | J-4 | 171740H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S, T, F |
| 2400 | | J - 5 | 172400H | Journal closed | P |
| | 1 | | | 18Dec65 | 17 |
| 0001 | | J - 1 | 180001H | Journal opened | F |

JOURNA
Let Amphibian Tractor D
Page 5 of 7

| TIME | 1002 | SER NO | DIG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC. CHAR MESSACES | M- mop |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------|
| LIV | , OCT | | | | S- staff |
| | 1 1 | | | | T- troops |
| | 1 1 | | | | F- file |
| · | - | | | Print of April 2 and the second secon | L- IIIG |
| | 1 ! | _ | | 18Dec65 (cont'd) | S,T,F |
| 810 | i i | J-2 | 180810H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 181200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | |
| 740 | 1 1 | | 181740H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 400 | | J-5 | 182400H | Journal closed | F |
| | | | | 19Dec65 | 1 |
| 001 |] | J-1 | 190001H | Journal opened | S,T,F |
| 815 | | J-2 | 190815H | FM: Div - Received morning weather ferecast | S, T, F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 191200Н | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | |
| 19 2 0 | | J-4 | 191920H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | 1 | J-5 | 192400H | Journal closed | · · |
| • | | | | 20Deo65 | 16° |
| 0001 | 1 1 | J-1 | 200001H | Jeurnal epened | į |
| 0750 | 1 | J-2 | 200750H | FM: Div - Received morning weather ferecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 201200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1950 | | J-4 | 201950H | FM: Div - Received evening weather ferecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | 1 1 | J-5 | 202400H | Journal clesed | P |
| • | 1 1 | | | 21Deo65 | |
| 0001 | 1 | J-1 | 210001H | Journal epened | |
| 0755 |] | J-2 | 210755H | FM: Div - Received merning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 211200H | TO: AMTrac Bm - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1940 | 1 1 | J-4 | 211940Н | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 21.2400H | Journal closed | F |
| _ • | | | · | 22Dec65 | _ |
| 0001 | | J1 | 220001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0750 | | J-2 | 220750H | FM: Div - Received merning weather for ecast | S, T, F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 221200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1830 | | J-4 | 221830H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 222400H | Journal closed | F |
| -400 | | U -J | | | |

S-2 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| TIME | | SER NO | DIG | | ACTION TAKEN |
|---|----------|--------------|---------|--|----------------------|
| IN | QUT | | | | M- map |
| | | | | The state of the s | S- staff |
| | 1 | | 1 | | T- troops F- filo |
| *************************************** | <u> </u> | | - | | F= 1110 |
| | | | 1 | 23Dec65 | _ |
| 0001 | i | J-1 | 230001H | Journal epened | F } |
| 07 30 | | J-2 | 230730H | | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J - 3 | 231200H | | S,T,F |
| 1500 | | J-4 | 231500Н | FM: 1/9 - Received notification of 4 mine locations (BT 073661) | S,M |
| 1900 | | J-5 | 231900H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J6 | 232400Н | Journal closed | P |
| | | | | 24Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 240001H | Jeurnal epened | F |
| 0727 | | J-2 | 240727H | | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | ゴー ろ | 241200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1700 | | J-4 | 241700H | FM: 9th Marines - Received INTSUM #168 as of 232400H Dec65 | S,T,M,F |
| 1930 | | J-5 | 241930H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | (I | J-6 | 242400H | Journal closed | P |
| • | | | | 25Dec65 | l |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 250001H | Journal opened | F (|
| 0715 | | J-2 | 250715H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 251200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| Ĩ935 | | J-4 | 251935H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 252400H | Journal closed | F |
| • | | - | 1 | 26Dec65 | |
| 0001 | 1 | J-1 | 260001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0750 | | J-2 | 260750H | | F,S,T |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 261200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1915 | | J-4 | 261915н | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 262400H | Journal closed | F F |
| - 1 | | • , | | 27Dec65 | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 270001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0750 | ! | J-2 | 270750H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | 5, T ,F |

S-2 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| THE | 1 : | SER NO | ·DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CRDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|-------|----------------|----------|--|--------------|
| IN | QUT | | 1 | | M-map |
| | | | | | S- staff |
| | | | | | T- troops |
| - | | | | The second secon | F- file |
| | | | | 27Dec65 (cont'd) | |
| 910 | | J-3 | 270910H | FM: AMTree Bn perimeter patrol - Received word that they had | 1 - |
| | | - | | apprehended RVN having no valid I.D. Card - Subject was re- | |
| | | | } | leased after identy was verified by S-2 chief | S,F |
| | 1200 | J-4 | 271 200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1840 | | J-5 | 271840H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-6 | 272400H | Journal closed | F |
| - | | | | 28Dec65 | . [|
| 0001 | | J-1 | 280001H | Journal opened | F |
| 7 30 | } | J-2 | 280730H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | √J <u>≦</u> 5. | 281200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1855 | | J-4 | 281855H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J=5 | 282400H | Journal closed | F |
| 400 | | 0-7 | London | 29Dec65 | 1 |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 290001H | Journal opened | F |
| 750 | | J-2 | 290750Н | FM: Div - Received norning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 7750 | 1200 | J-3 | 291200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| 1925 | 1200 | J-4 | 291925H | Mr. Div - Passived evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-5 | 292400H | Journal elesed | F 💆 |
| 2400 | 1 | ט-יי | 29240011 | 30Dec65 | |
| | | J_I | 300001H | Journal opened | F |
| 0001 | | J-1 J-2 | 300750H | FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S.T.F |
| 750 | 1200 | J-2 J-3 | 301200H | TO: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S.T.F |
| | 1200 | | , - | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 1945 | | J-4 | 301945H | Journal closed | F |
| 2400 | ļ | J - 5 | 302400H | 1 | - |
| · · | | | *10001P | 31Dec65 | F |
| 0001 | | J-1 | 310001H | Journal opened FM: Div - Received morning weather forecast | S,T,F |
| 730 | 7.000 | J-2 | 310730H | To: AMTrac Bn - Disseminated challenge and password | S,T,F |
| | 1200 | J-3 | 311200H | TOT ATTITUD DI - DISSERIMETEC CHALLENGE AND PASSWOLK | S,T,F |
| 950 | 1 | ฮ-4 | 311950H | FM: Div - Received evening weather forecast | R C |
| 400 | Ė | J - 5 | 312400Н | Journal closed | ONFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Dattalion (Rein) FMF

| Page | 1 | of | 40 |
|------|---|------|-----------|
| Lage | Ť | _ UI | <u>4U</u> |

| TIME | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------|-----------------|--|--------------|
| IN QUI | 1 | | M- map |
| ŀ | | | S- staff |
| | | | T- troops |
| | <u> </u> | the state of the s | F- filo |
| 0001 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (1Dec65). | F |
| 0020 | J-2 | Secured from 100% alert. | S,T,F |
| 0145 | J-3 | Set Defense Condition #1, Post #7 fired upon. Returned fire. | S,T,F |
| 0150 | J-4 | Alternate CP and Company "B" manned and ready. | S,F |
| 0155 | J-5 | Spot report to Div G-3: A. let AMTracEn B. 010145H C. AT 990713 D. Perimeter fired upon, NE portion. E. En went to 100% alert. | |
| | | F. through H. None I. through K. UNK L. through N. None | |
| 0340 | J-6 | 50% of watch can sleep on post. | S,T,F |
| 0505 | J-7 | Secure from 100% alert. | S,T,F |
| 0930 | J-8 | From Bn MaintO: Sea conditions unfavorable for operations. Cancel Helicopters. Contact S-4 and cancel boats until AM. | S,F |
| 0930 | J -9 | From 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat Comdr: Surf conditions 4 to 5 feet at 4 to 5 second intervals. Choppy seas, wind 12 to 15 knots. Unsuitable for student drivers. Will conduct land driving. | S,F |

annex C to (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

| Page | 2 | of | 40 |
|------|---|----|----|
| | | | |

| TIME IN | QUT | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--|---|
| | | | (1 Dec 65 continued) | |
| | 1600 | J -1 0 | Sitrep and Vehicle Availability Reports to Div G-3 | • P |
| 400 | | J-11 | Journal closed. | P |
| | - van de ste | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | + | | | |
| | ĺ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 1 1 2 |
| | | | | * |
| | | | | |
| | | ļ | | |
| | • | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | CONFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Dattalion (Rein) FMF

100ANA
Let Archilicias Tracifics S
Page 3 of 40

| TIME | | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CRDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN ON |
|------|------|--------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1N | OUT | | | | M- map S- staff T- troops F- filo |
| 0001 | | J-l | | Journal Opened. (2Deo65). | F |
| | 0645 | J - 2 | | 3 LVTs and 1 reinforced platoon departed on a sweep and clear operation in Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 990713) in conjunction with the 9th Marines, 3d Tank En, 3d AT En, and 3d MT En. | r S,M,F |
| 0815 | | J - 3 | | From Bn MaintO: Request salvage operations be curtailed due to fire fight in area. | S,F |
| | 0816 | J - 4 | - | To Bn MaintO: Do you mean curtailed or secured for day. Please advise. | S,F |
| 0840 | | J - 5 | 020815н | From Bn MaintO: Cancelled salvage operations due to heavy swells and S/A fire in area. Have not been able to find out reasons for rounds fired. Surf zone is low however, Ground swells are toolarge. Sea conditions too rough for swimmers. Cancel helicopter and boats for today. Bn S-3 cancelled all boats etc., through Naval Support Activity. | |
| 0847 | | J - 6 | 020823日 | From Bn MaintO: Surf conditions 5 to 8 spill at 7 second intervals. Wind 0 to 5 MPH. 3 lines of breakers. Will commence surf operations in about 30 minutes. | S,F |
| 1120 | | J - 7 | | Clear and sweep platoon and LVTs returned to Battalion area. No contact. Battalion Medical personnel treated 15 villagers. | s,M,F |
| 1216 | | J 8 | 020405z | From 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat Comdr: Inform S-3 that water operations have stopped. | S,F |
| . • | ! | | • | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

| IIF N | QUT | SER NO | DTG | INCIDEN | is, messaces | , ORDERS, | ETC. | | - | | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- filo |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | (2 Dec 6 | 5 continued |) | | | | | : |
| | 1600 | J -9 | , | Sitrep, | Vehicle Ava | llability | and CA | Sitrep | Reports | to Div G-3. | F |
| 245 | | J-10 | | from Hos | Marines: Cam Training apprehend l | ng Center | toward | 9th Ma | rines Cl | the road P. If | S,T,F |
| 100 | | J-11 | | Journal | closed. | | : | | | : | F |
| | | | | | | | | * | : | • | |
| İ | | | | | | | | <i>₹</i> • | | | |
| | | | | ľ | | : | : | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | : | | |
| | | | | | | | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | . • | · | | | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

1 - 5,2

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| TIM IN | QUT | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CROERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map |
|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|---|----------------------|
| | | | | | S- staff |
| | | | | | T- troops F- file |
| 0001 | | J-l | | Journal Opened. (3Dec65). | F 1110 |
| 840 | | J - 2 | 030834н | From 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat Condr: Request 6X6 at Red Beach ASAP. | s,F |
| | 1150 | J - 3 | | 8 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion area. Notified adjacent units. | s,m,f |
| | 1300 | J-4 | | The Battalion CA Officer and 4 LVTs departed the CP area for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | s,M,F |
| | 1130 | J - 5 | | LATE ENTRY: 2 LVTs (H-14 and H-15) from the H&S Company LVT plateon proceeded to (AT 972699) on the Song Cau Do River to act as a river blockade for 3/3. | S,M,F |
| 348 | | J - 6 | | Patrol reported finding a woman without an ID card. S-2 out to investigate same. | s,m,f |
| 403 | | J - 7 | | LVT H-14 reports they are at 3/3 now picking up supplies. | S,F |
| .445 | | J - 8 | | Perimeter patrol returned. Woman they detained was checked by S-2 and released. | S,M,F |
| | 1600 | J -9 | | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | P |
| 640 | | J-10 | | CA LVTs returned from the Song Han River. | s,m, F |
| | l i | J-11 | | Journal closed. | L |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL Lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 6 of 40

| 2.786 | OUT | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|-------|------|------------|--|---|
| 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (4Dec65). | F |
| | 1600 | J-2 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability, REDOPS, Weekly Summarized Operations Overlay and CA Sitrep to Div G-3. | |
| 2400 | | J=3 | Journal closed. | P |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | £ . |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | | | |

CONFIDENTAL

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| Page | 7 | of | 40 |
|------|---|----|----|
| | | | |

| Æ E | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-------|--------------|---|--------------|
| TUO | 1 | | M- map |
| " " | | | S-staff |
| | 1 | | T-troops |
| 1 1 | ** . | | F-file |
| 01 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (5Dec 65). | F |
| 1600 | J-2 | 7 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion area. Notif adjacent units. | ied S,M,F |
| 1600 | J-3 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div | G-3. F |
| 10 | J-4 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | S,M,F |
| | 1 | arm = 400 143 1 1 | Fire F |
| 11 | J - 5 | LVT B-42 while undergoing Battalion repairs caught fire. was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and fumes in vehicle. | pair |
| 00 | J-5 | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and | pair |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |
| | | was immediately controlled. No damage beyond Battalion recapability. Caused by backfire of auxillary generator and funes in vehicle. | gas |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

let Amphibian Tructor Enti Page 8 of 40

| agagar da | T MAP | our | SER NO | M S T T | CTION TAKEN, ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | 0001 | 12 3 0 | J-1 J-2 J-3 | Journal Opened. (6Deo65). CA Officer and 4 LVTs departed for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | ,M,F |
| | 2400 2130 | | J-4 J-5 | Journal closed. LATE ENTRY: From 3/5 S-3: 1. Would like to use the 2 LVTs he has in support (H&S Co). 2. Possible 2 or 3 days from now. 3. Mission - Escort an outboard motor boat as far as (AT 964670) down the Song Yen River, to put a foot bridge across. 4. Protection - A reinforced squad will be along plus both sides of river belong to 1/3. 5. Execution - LVTs will go to water point, pick-up two boats and proceed down river. 6. Info required from LVTs tomorrow: (a) Go ahead from LVTs. (b) Best time according tidal conditions for LVTs to operate. Committeent given to Company "B". | ,F |
| | · | | ! | | CONFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| Page | 9 | of | 40 |
|------|---|----|----|
| | | | |

| IME | | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|------|------------------|-----|---|--------------------|
| IN | TUO | | | | M- map |
| l | | | | | S-staff |
| . [| | | ' | | T-troops F-file |
| 0001 | · · | J-1 | | Journal Opened. (7Dec65). | T T |
| 0412 | | J=2 | | Battalion to 100% alert due to firing forward of 3d Tank Battalion. | s,T,F |
| 0425 | | J-3 | | Alternate CP manned and ready. | S,F |
| 0427 | | J-4 | | Company "B" manned and ready. | s,f |
| 0435 | | J- 5 | | Secure from 100% alert. | S,T,F |
| | 0835 | J - 6 | | 8 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion area. | S,M,F |
| 1010 | | J - 7 | | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | S,M,F |
| | 1300 | J - 8 | | Camp Guard sent out a 10 man patrel to check out western perimeter. | S,M,F |
| 1337 | | J -9 | | Guard patrel back. Negative results. | S,M,F |
| 2255 | | J - 10 | | From: 2/9 S-3: Requested confirmation on 2 LVTs for operation 8Dec65. | :s,f |
| | 2305 | J-1 1 | | Company "B" CO contacted: word passed to 2/9 S-3 that LVTs would be at Phong Le Bac Bridge at 0900, 8Dec65. | F |
| 2400 | | J-1 2 | ٠ | Journal closed. | P |
| | | | | | γα ω: ' ω, 2 |
| | | | | | |

S-3 JOURNALL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

list and hilling force of a Page 10 of 40

| Ĺĸ | QUT | SER NO | | | , | GES, ORDEI | 100 mm | | with the call states of the behavior | And the second s | M- map S- staff T- troops | | |
|------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 0001 | | J-1 | ···· | Journal | Opened. | (8Dec65) | January Marie Company | | | | F- file | | |
| | 1600 | J-2 | | Sitrep, | Vehicle | <u>weilebil</u> | ity and (| A Sitrep | Reports t | o Div G-3 | F | | |
| 400 | | J-3 | | Journal | closed. | | Carlotte Committee Committ | A Mileography . | | | F | | |
| | | | | | | , | | \$ 8 2 | e weep to grade to a second | } } † | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ; ; ; | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | } * * | · in the second | | eth cyplication and | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | and the state of t | | e and specific and an | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | To a separate to the second | r Colored American | 70 m | | | |
| | | | | | | | | i 3 2 | Total Control | | | | |
| | | l | | | | | | 7 | endin station | College of the second | | | |
| | | | | | | | | : | 6 (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) | election of the control of the contr | | | |
| | | | | | | : | | and the same | , | (t) (1) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u>}</u> | | Section 197 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ; | er (sichala) - Bir | Pro America | | 1 | |
| | .] | | | | | |). A | 5 | \$ - - | | | | |
| ì | : | • | • | • | | | | | | | ! CONFIDENT | | |

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| | | | Pa | ge11 of_40_ |
|------------|------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| TIME LN | QUI | SER NO DIG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
| | | | | S- staff T- troops F- file |
| 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (9Dec65). | F |
| | 1100 | J - 2 | 10 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F |
| | 1334 | J-3 | Notified adjacent units that first LVTH-6 rounds will be fired at 1400. | F |
| 1400 | | J-4 | lst (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat fired first round for this type vehicle in combat. | F |
| 1402 | | J-5 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | S,M,F |
| | 1600 | J-6 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | P. |
| 700 | | J-7 | The Under Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Robert H.B. BALDWIN and party arrived for a visit and briefing. | F |
| 730 | | J - 8 | The Under Secretary of the Navy and his party departed the area. | F |
| 215 | | J-9 | From Div G-3: Asked if 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat has fired this date. Gave an affirmative answer. | P |
| 2400 | | J-10 | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| 1 | 1 | • | | CONFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| Page 1 | .2 | \mathbf{of} | 40 | |
|--------|----|---------------|----|--|
|--------|----|---------------|----|--|

| TIME IN 40 | SER N | , , , | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| TI // (| /01 | | 5- staff |
| | | | I- troops |
| | | | F- file |
| 0001 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (10Dec65). | F |
| 0006 | J-2 | Shots fired vicinity 3D Tank Battalion perimeter. Check with 3D Tanks revealed no shots were fired from their area. Our perimeter guard reports they did not fire either. | S,F |
| 0350 | J - 3 | From Div: 3D MAF G-2 relayed report from ARVN source that local indigenous personnel indicated children will be induced by the VC to destroy unattended vehicles for a 15,000 piaster reward with smaller bounty for weapons and other items. Oldsters and children alike will be induced to direct terrorist acts against military personnel. Example - VN will take a break in front of billeting area and leave explosives behind. Report indicates this will happen in the next 48 hours. | S,Ţ,F tic |
| | 0900 ј-4 | Perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F |
| 1040 | J-5 | Perimeter patrol returned. Reported finding an AR-15 shell | S,M,F |
| | | casing about 75 yards off Post #7. Otherwise negative results. | |
| | 1230 J-6 | 4 LVTs (MedCap Tractors) departed from CP area to the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| 1253 | J -7 | LVT H-19 (MedCap Tractor) reported running into the back of a dump truck. No casualties. Hit truck at the bottom of hill west of 9th Marines CP. Vehicle was an ARVN dump truck. Tail gate was damaged. | 9, F |

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 13 of 40

| TIME | QUT | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|------|--------------|--------|-----|--|---|
| 2400 | 1430 1600 | 1 | - | (10 Dec 65 continued) Delivered Command Chronology to Div S&C files. Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. Journal closed. | F F |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| , | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNALL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| Page | 14 | \mathbf{of} | 40 |
|------|----|---------------|----|
| - | | | |
| | | | |

| INE | QUI | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map |
|-----|------|--------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | S-staff T-troops F-file |
| 001 | | J-1 | | Journal Opened. (11 Dec65). | F |
| | 1600 | J-2 | | 9 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion area. Motified adjacent units. | s,m,p |
| | 1600 | J-3 | | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G- | -3 F |
| 730 | | J - 4 | | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | S,M,F |
| 400 | | J - 5 | | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | | |
| | | · | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | · |
| | | | | | |
| | į | | | | |
| | | | ļ | | |

| TIME | | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| IN | QUT | | , | M- map |
| | | | | S- staff T- troops |
| | | | | F- file |
| 001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (12Dec65). | F |
| 955 | | J - 2 | From Bn S-4: Salvage operation called off. | S,F |
| | 1600 | J-3 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 400 | | J-4 | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 16 of 40

| IN | QUT | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CROERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|------|------|--------------|--|--|
| 0001 | | J-1 | Jeurnal Opened. (13Dec65). | F |
| | 1300 | J-2 | CA Officer and 4 LVTs departed for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| 1320 | | J-3 | From Bn CA Officer: 1 LVT broke down at check point #1. Request that you send maintenance people out to check it and other 3 LVTs proceed to destination. Notified MaintO. | S,M,F |
| | 1410 | J - 4 | From Bn MaintO: LVT 1-A-46 stuck at waterpoint at highway 1B. LVT 1-A-47 sinking. | S,M,F |
| | 1430 | J-5 | Spot report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3: A. lst AMTracBn B. 131410H C. (AT 998706) D. LVT sinking E. Co CO, maintenance crew and 2 LVTs at scene assisting in recovery. F. through N. None | P |
| 1440 | | J-6 | Informed that LVT that was broke down in J-3 entry above was repaired and back in tractor park. | s,M,F |
| | 1510 | J-71 | Notified Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3 that the LVT that had been erroneously reported as sinking was recovered. It did not sink and returned under its own power. | F |
| | 1600 | J-8 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| | | | 150 Amphibian Hacoof Bacoa Ion (Rolly Fre | Page 17 of 40 |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| TOT | QUT | SER NO | DTG INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CROERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- filo |
| Same Same | - | | (13 Dec 65 continued). | |
| 1700 | | J-9 | CA LVTs returned from the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| 2255 | | J-10 | From Div G-3: Prepare your "Clutch Platoon" for movement during the night or early morning on a 30 minute notice. | S,F |
| 2300 | | J-11 | Informed S-3 of call. Bn CO called Company "B" CO, XO to S-3 tent for preparations. Company "B" to furnish the 2nd Plat (Rein) to 45 men. 1 Corpsman assigned. Warning Order issued by Company "B" CO. Ammo, chow and communications being arranged for. | S,F |
| 2315 | | J -1 2 | From 3D Tank En S-3: Designated location of impending move Hills 41 and 42 located at (AT 953668) and (AT 934664). | S,T,M,F |
| 2 34 0 | | J - 13 | From 3D Tank Bn S-3: Asked to use our Helo pad and to get up radio communications between LVTs and Tanks. They will come up on our common net 39.5. For "Clutch Plateen". | S,T,F |
| 2345 | | J-14 | Bn S-4 is arranging for vehicles to illuminate Helo pad. Issue 2 grenades per man. 74 total. For "Clutch Plateon". | S,T,F |
| 2400 | | J-15 | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | |
| | , | Ì | | |
| . • | | | | |
| ı | 1 | • | ; | CONFIDENTIA |

CONFIDENTIAL

| Tigs In | Qur | SER NO | DTG | And the second s | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops |
|------------|------|--------------|-----|--|--|
| 001 | | J-1 | | Journal Opened. (14Dec65). | F- filo F |
| 020 | | J - 2 | | Flak jackets being obtained from H&S Company Reaction Force. | S,F |
| 040 | | J-3 | | 2nd Platoon Company "B" ready to go. | S,F |
| 735 | | J -4 | | From Div G-3: Secure "Clutch Platcon". Notified CO Company "B". | s,T,F |
| İ | 1600 | J - 5 | | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 100 | | J - 6 | | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | | |
| | | | : | | |
| | | | : | | |
| | | | | | |
| | l | | | | |
| | | ; | | | |
| l | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - 1 | 1 | | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-3JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 19 of 40

| PIME | | SER NO I DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | 1 |
|---------------|------|-----------------|--|--------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | M- map | |
| 2.14 | 552 | | | S-staff | 1 |
| | | | | T-troops | |
| | . 1 | ** . | | F-file | |
| 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (15Dec65) | F | |
| | 0700 | J-2 | Requested helicopter for 151000H coordinates (AT 928848) to support salvage operations. | S,M,F | |
| 1410 | | J-3 | From Div G-3: Informed us that "Clutch Platoon" would be ready to move out each night on a 30 minute notice. Will be off each day. | S,T,F | |
| 15 3 5 | | J-4 | From 1/9: LVTE-1 Section at Marble Mountain will start working tomorrow for the next 32 days. | S,M,F | - |
| | 1600 | J - 5 | 9 Man perimeter patrol departed CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F | |
| | 1600 | J-6 | Sitrep, REDOPS, Vehicle Availability and Civic Action Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F | |
| 1940 | | J-7 | Received patrol order from 3d AT Battalion for 18Dec65. | S,M,F | 1 |
| 2105 | | J-8 | SID detected movement on NE perimeter near Post #6. Illuminated are and observed 1 VCS. Challenge unheeded, fired two rounds with unkne results | s S,F | |
| 2300 | | J -9 | From Div G-4: Wanted a report on recovery operations called in to them ASAP. Told them we had nothing to report at this time. Bn S-4 had not returned. Bn XO aware of situation. | S,F | - |
| 2400 | | J-10 | Journal closed | F | |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 20 of 40

| TIM | | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MADSACES, CADERS, ETC. | |
|-----|-------|------------------|--|-----------|
| IN | · QUT | į | | M- map |
| i | | i | | S- staff |
| l | | j | | T- troops |
| ا | | | | F- file |
| 001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (16Dec65). | F |
| 525 | | J-2 | From Sgt of Guard: Posts #6 and 7 reported a trip flare was set off in front of their post and at the same time 3 rounds were fixed. They thought they were incoming but were not sure. | |
| | 0830 | J-3 | 9 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F |
| 20 | | J-4 | Perimeter patrol returned. Found approximately 50 feet of trip wire, wire cutters and 1 81mm mortar shell casing about 50 yards off NE perimeter near Post #6. After making report S-3, continued on patrol. | |
| 100 | | J-5 | Perimeter patrol returned and had nothing further to report. | s,m,F |
| | 1400 | J - 6 | Spot report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3: A. lst AMPracEn B. 161020H C. (AT 990713) D. Perimeter patrol discovered booby trap components 50 yards to the NE of Post #6. (1 81mm mortar shell | |
| | | | casing, wire and wire cutters). E. Additional patrols to check area. P. through M. None | |
| | | | N. Wire cutters, wire and 81mm mortar shell casing | |
| | | | | |

| CED NO! DOG | Page 21 of 40 | 7,100 |
|--------------|---|--|
| SER NO DIG | M- map | day, |
| | T- troops | |
| | (16 Dec 65 continued). | |
| J-7 | LATE ENTRY: From Bn S-4: Continuing salvage operation. S,F Attempting to fix lifting line to LVT. | |
| 1600 J=8 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3 F | |
| J - 9 | From Bn S-4: Request covered 6x6 at Tein Sha Ramp by 1730. S,F | |
| | Registration. Notify parent organizations to be prepared to | |
| | 6x6, notified Graves Registration and parent units. | |
| J-10 | Journal olesed. | |
| | | 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | ; |
| | | |
| 1 1 | | : |
| | | |
| | J-7 1600 J-8 J-9 | [16] M- map S- staff T- troops F- file [16] (16 Dec 65 continued). [17] LATE ENTRY: From Bn S-4: Continuing salvage operation. [18] Sitrep the fix lifting line to LVT. [18] Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3 [19] From Bn S-4: Request covered 6X6 at Tein Sha Ramp by 1730. [19] For transportation of bodies. Also request you notify Graves [19] Registration. Notify parent organizations to be prepared to identify remains at C-Med sometime this PM. S-3 called for 6X6, notified Graves Registration and parent units. |

CONFIDENTIAL

| · . | | S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF Pa | .torr 165 amphibilan Tracelar ge_22_of_40_ | |
|---------------|--------------|---|--|---------|
| TIME IN GO | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CIDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | |
| 0001 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (17Dec65). | F- file | |
| 0030 | J-2 | From Bn S-4: Two bodies recovered, two more visible. Notified Div G-4. | S,F | |
| 0655 | J-3 | From Bn S-4: All six bodies recovered and are on way to "C" Med. Div G-4 notified. | S,F | DECI |
| | 1300 ј-4 | 8 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion CP area. | S,M,F | CLASSIF |
| 1440 | J - 5 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | S,M,F | PTF |
| | 1600 J-6 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G- | P | TED |
| 2305 | J-7 | 2ndLt MUSSER called from Air Freight requesting transportation for 7 men. Dispatched PC w/2 shotguns. | n F | |
| 2400 | J - 8 | Journal closed. | P | |
| | | | | |
| | ! | | CONFIDENTIAL | |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Journs: Lut Amphibian Transfer D Page 23 of 40

DECLASSIFIED

| In | QCT | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CIDENS, ETC. | ACTIONSTAKEN, CROSS. M- map S- staff T- troops |
|------|------|-------------|---|--|
| 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (18Dec65). | F- filo |
| | 1030 | J- 2 | lst (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat departed for Nui Nam O Bridge area. | S,M,F |
| .345 | | J-3 | From 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat Condr: Platoon is in position. | S,M,F |
| | 1600 | J-4 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability, Weekly Summarized Operations Overlay and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 400 | | J-5 | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ! | | | | CONFIDENTIAL |

CONFIDENTIAL

| T1/1 | QUT | | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CADERS, ETC. SER NO DIO INCIDENCE ACTIONSTAKEI | |
|------|------|--------------|---|---|
| ` | Ì | | S- staff T- troops | |
| _ | 1 | | F- file | |
| 0001 | | J-l | Journal Opened. (19Dec65). | 4 |
| 0855 | | J - 2 | 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat commenced firing. P | |
| 1400 | | J-3 | 8 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion CP area. Notified S,M,F adjacent units. | |
| | 1600 | J -4 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. F | |
| 1645 | | J - 5 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting the finding of an M-18 S,M,F yellow Smoke grenade about 250 meters in front of our western perimeter wire. Turned grenade over to the Guard | |
| | | | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J- 6 | | |
| 2400 | | J-6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J-6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J - 6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J - 6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J - 6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J - 6 | for disposal. | |
| 2400 | | J - 6 | for disposal. | |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 25 of 40

| THE | | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CADERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----|------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| LN | ÇÜT | | | M- map |
| | 1 1 | | | S- staff T- troops |
| | | | | F- file |
| 001 | 1 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (20Dec65). | F |
| | 1300 | J-2 | CA LVTs departed for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| | 1630 | J-3 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 805 | | J - 4 | CA LVTs returned to the Battalion CP area. | (S,M,F |
| 20 | | J-5 | From 3D Tank Bn S-3: They had fired at two VCS. Will keep us informed. | S,F |
| 25 | | J-6 | Post #9 reported 1 incoming round. H&S Company CO is checking the area now. | s ,F |
| 45 | | J-7 | From 9th Marines S-3: Requested that LVTP-5 CMD H-02 be used on a static display tomorrow. Notified CO. | S, F |
| 00 | | J-8 | Journal closed. | F |
| | | | | |
| ĺ | | j. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| ĺ | | | | |
| ı | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | I | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

| TIME | | SER NO | TVPC | I TAMETTER | MERCHA C | - AF-F1 | TENER TRANS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|-------|--------------|------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | QUP ' | oen No. | DIG | INCIDENTS | ت المحتقظات و | الفانا وتعق | الأظ و كناك | | 4 | or in the graph, | 1 | M- map |
| | VO2 | 1 | | I | | | | ; | | , | | S- staff |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | : | ı | ; j | * | T- troops |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | in the second | 1 | | 1 | | F- file |
| 001 | Ì | J-1 | | Journal | Opened. | (21Dec | 65). | ; ; | | • | | F |
| | 1017 | J - 2 | | 8 man pe | | p atr ol (| departe | d Bett | alion C | area. | Notified | s,M,F |
| 245 | | J-3 | | Perimete | r patrol | return | ed repo | rting | negative | result | s. | s,m,F |
| | 1600 | J-4 | | Sitrep, | Vehicle | <u>A</u> vailab | ility a | nd CA | Sitrep I | Reports | to Div G- | 3 F |
| 100 | | J - 5 | | Journal | closed. | | | * | \$ \$ \$ | \$ \$ | eren ege | P |
| | | | | | | | : | i i | | * | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | : ; | | ************************************** | \$ 7 | ; ; ; | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | * | ; ; | |
| | | | | | | | ÷ | 1 | \$ | 4 | į | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | i i | 400 | : | 1 |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | ; ; | | • • | |
| İ | | | | | | | 3 1 | : | i | ; | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | : | 1 | 1 | · . | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | • | - | 3 | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | : k | |
| | | | | | | | · } | i. | | : | ; | |
| | | | | | | | i t | | : | · E | ; | |
| 1 | ! | : | | : | | | | | | | • | NFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOUPNAIL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

LEST AMPHILLES TECHTOR I

| LN | OUT | SER NC | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, CIDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN: AC |
|------|------|----------------|-----|--|--|
| 0001 | | J-1 | | Journal Opened. (22Dec65). | F |
| 1140 | | J-2 | | LVT B-43 hit landmine. Spot report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3. A. lst AMTracBn B. 221140H C. (BT 048658) D. LVT hit landmine. Low order detonation. E. Another mine is located and Engineer Team is on way to dispose of it. F. through N. None | S,M,F |
| 1300 | | J=3 | | Received message that LVT that had hit landmine has hull split between #4 and 55 fuel cells. Sent change to spot report to Div G-3 and 9th Marines S-3. | F |
| | 1450 | . J - 4 | | 7 man perimeter patrol departed Battalion CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F |
| | 1600 | J - 5 | | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| | 1707 | J-6 | | LVT B-46 hit landmine. Spot report to Div G-3. A. lst AMTracBn B. 221605H C. (BT 089642) D. LVT B-46 hit landmine. Minor damage. E. LVT on way to this CP under it's own power F. through N. None | S,M,F |
| ! | · | | | | ! CONFIDENTIAL |

Page 28 of 40

DECLASSIFIED

| | | ····· | | incidents, messages, cade | | | | | \$ | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|-----|------|-----------------|-----|--|---------|--|--|------------|--|--|
| į | ļ | | | (22 Dec 65 continued). | | | X | | Destruct de Carlo III | • |
| | 2145 | | J-7 | Armored/foot patrol/ambus | sh depa | rted 1 | the Batta | lion CP ar | èa. | S,M,F |
| 230 | ļ | J-8 | | Armored portion of patro | l back | repor | ting negat | ive resul | ts. | S,M,F |
| 250 | | J -9 | | Foot patrol returned after negative results. | er drop | ping (| off embusi | . Report | ed | S,M,F |
| 400 | | J10 | | Journal closed. | T | | and the second s | | and the state of t | F |
| | ļ | | | | ; ; | - | Section 1 | | | |
| İ | ŀ | | | | ; ; | ** : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | | | | |
| | | | | | ; | ! | to the second | | : : : | |
| | | | | | • | 1 | V Committee of the comm | | • | |
| | | | | | | | a anticolor de de de | | į. | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 2 | |
| | | | | | : | | | | 30000 | |
| | Ī | | | | • | | e says as again | | and the second s | |
| | . | | | | | ; | | | * : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | |
| | 1 | | - | | : | | : | | 1 | |

| | TIME IN | QUI , | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OFDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN . ORGANIA M- map S- staff T- troops |
|----|------------|-------|------------|--|---|
| ٠. | 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (23Dec65). | F- file |
| 79 | 0600 | | J-2 | Ambush returned to Battalion CP area. All members of patrol have now returned. Negative contact. | S,M,F |
| | | 1300 | J-3 | CA LVTs departed the Battalion area for the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| | | 1300 | J-4 | 2 LVTE-1s departed with CA LVTs on their way to replace the 2 at 1/9. | s,m,p |
| | | 1600 | J-5 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| | 1715 | | J-6 | CA LVTs returned from the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | S,M,F |
| ŝ | 1753 | | J-7 | 2 LVTE-1s from 1/9 returned to the Battalion CP area. | S,M,F |
| | 2400 | | J-8 | Journal closed. | F 🕳 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | CONTIN |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| TIME | OUT | SER NO | | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops | , otiniš |
|------|------|------------|--|---|-------------|
| 0001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (24Dec65). | F- file F | |
| | 1330 | J-2 | 3 LVTs (1 Santa Claus) departed the Battalion area for a good will tour around this TAOR. | S,M,F | |
| | 1600 | J-3 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3 | · F | |
| 1650 | | J-4 | BGen ENGLISH and party arrived for a visit and briefing. | F | |
| | 1730 | J-5 | BGen ENGLISH and party departed Battalion CP area. | F | |
| 1856 | | J-6 | 3 LVTs on good will tour returned to the Battalion CP area. | S,M,F | |
| 1900 | | J-7 | Company "B." NO reported one of our Comm Jeeps had hit a Vietnamese child, extent of injury unknown. CO aware of situation. | S,F | |
| 1955 | | J-8 | Received word from Sgt of the Guard that a blinking light was observed off Post #1. This is a prearranged signal that VC are in Phong Le Bac. Notified 3D Tank Bn. | S,F | 9 |
| 2400 | | J-9 | Journal closed. | F | |
| | | | | | |
| l | | | | | |
| | , | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 2 1 2 |

CONFIDENTIAL

| TIME | OUT | SER NO DTG | | ACTION: TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|------|---------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 0001 | Startie Allendor Se | J-1 | Journal Opened. (25Dec65). | F |
| | 0930 | J=2 | 3 LVTs with Santa Claus departed the Battalion area for the Div CP and around the Div TAOR to spread Christmas cheer. | S,M,F |
| | 0935 | J-3 | 7 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area. | S,M,F |
| 1030 | * ; | J-4 | 9th Marines S-3 requests 2 LVTs for 27th at 0900 at RR Bridge to pick-up engineers and equipment and take to river block. | S,F |
| 1045 | | J-5 | 9th Marines requests 2 LVTE-ls for 2/9 operation commencing on 26 December atr 1200. | s,f |
| 1105 | | J - 6 | 9th Marines S-3 requests 3 LVTP-5s to K 3/3 OPCON 2/9 for an operation. | S,F |
| 1115 | | J-7 | Div G-3 called to OK committment of general support LVTs (LVTE-ls). | S,F |
| 1116 | | J - 8 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | s,m,f |
| 1233 | · | J -9 | 3 LVTs with Santa Claus on Christmas cheer detail returned to the Battalion GP. | s,m,f |
| | 1630 | J-10 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability, Weekly Summarized Operations Overlay, Special CA report and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 2240 | | J-11 | From 9th Marines: Pick-up Secret Priority message. GySgt WILLIAMS dispatched to pick-up message. | F |

| IN | QUT | SER NO | DTC | INCIDENT | S, MESSAGES, OF | DERS, LETC | | 60 .030 | INVI | M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| જર્મકાલ પ્રોધાન જના | in the second second | | | (25 Dec | 65 continued). | Section Section Con- | | And the second s | | F- 1110 |
| 315 | | J-12 | | Secret I | riority message | anrived. | Battalio tified. | n CO, Bn S-3, | H&S | S,T,F |
| 400 | | J - 13 | , | Journal | 1 | | | egeiro i Vegetingener | RECENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | F |
| | ** | | | | | e de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della comp | Van uniquent for a uniquent color | ve templateljär selv kanal jaravan | de la cidade del cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade de la cidade del cidade del cidade del cidade de la cidade del | |
| | | | | | | e primer a militar de primer de la composición del la composición del composición del composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composició | | meriman de constituente de deservo | (Academic and American Company) | |
| | | | | | | emichien - eminichien eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminichien - eminical | To the second se | e de la compara de la compara de la compara de la compara de la compara de la compara de la compara de la comp | | • |
| | • | ÷ | | | | | The second secon | The second secon | naer deegaligants, catalan tea | TO PRODUCE TO THE PRO |
| | • | | | | | Committee of many productions of the committee of the com | Office of the stat | | agrisan – ekkirançı vikirin | |

S-3 JOURNALL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

List same the transmission of the Page 33 of 40

| IN | QUP | SER NO DTG | M- S- T- | TION TAKEN , • map • staff • troops • filo |
|------|------|--------------|---|--|
| 0001 | | J-1 | | |
| 815 | | J-2 | From Div G-3: Resume all offensive operations. Message to follow. | 5,T,F |
| | 0945 | J-3 | LVTE-1 H-23 and H-24 departed for operation with 2/9. | 3,M, F |
| 438 | | J-4 | Battalion CO called saying that the LVTE-1s with 2/9 would be firing in 15 minutes. | P |
| .520 | | J-5 | From lst (Prov) Armd Plat Comdr: Fired direct fire across from Le My with good results. The S-3 of the 12th Marines was there observing. | 3 , P |
| | 1615 | J - 6 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3 | P |
| | 1745 | J-7 | Spot report to Div G-3: A. lst AMTracEn B. 211610H C. (AT 991642) D. 2 line charges were expleded manually north of the Ha Dong Bridge. A large crater in center of road at the approaches to the bridge indicated area previously possessed mines. Crater 15 ft. diameter by 3 ft. deep. E. After the line charges were fired the LVTE-ls were used to blade the area. F. through N. None | |
| 1 | | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

JOURNA lst Amphilian Tractor E Page 34 of 40

| TIME IN (| SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES | , ORDERS., ETC. | The Control of the Co | | THU LIN | ACTIONSTAKEN, M- map S- staff T- troops F- file | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|--|--|--|----------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|
| 1826 | J - 8 | | (26 Dec 65 continuation of the charges this continuation to the continuation of the co | Request you i | nform S-3 we plan to fire | have fired 6 more | 2 | s,M,F | |
| 2400 | J-9 | | Journal closed. | er en de entre projection de ser en en en en en en en en en en en en en | 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | P | |
| | | | | Sandourina considera | digital and the second | | | | |
| | | | | a Chairmannia (1941). An | TOTAL SERVICE AND A CONTROL OF THE C | | | | |
| | | | | to Color andrew (Marty, passes) | Kon paternas ar pijo -6° - | | | | |
| | | | | direktor o dependente en de esta de es | s tool - Common as in | | | | |
| | | | | to an it. | The Country of the Co | P / Company | | | Abharday, girtan, and an |
| | | | | The state of the second st | Transference - during a vision | | : | | |
| | | | | | and the second s | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | j i | † | î . | · (| CONFIDENTI | : ι Δ |

DECLASSIFIED

a Autoria e

S-3JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 35 of 40

| TIE | | SER NO DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| IN | QUT | | | M- map |
| | | | | S- staff |
| | | | | T- troops |
| | ł | | | F- file |
| 001 | | J-1 | Journal Opened. (27Dec65). | F |
| .250 | | J-2 | From Company "B": LCpl WIISON WIA at Marble Mountain at (BT 096679). Headwound, evacuated to "C" Med. Critically wounded. | S,F |
| 355 | | J-3 | From Company "B": LCpl WILSON died of wounds at "C" Med. | S,F |
| | 0900 | J-4 | LATE ENTRY: 9 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area. | S,M,F |
| 400 | | J - 5 | Perimeter patrol returned reporting finding approximately 50 1 to 2 foot pieces of different colored wire about 200 meters south of Post #8 next to a house. | s,m,F |
| 437 | | J-6 | From LVTE-1 Plat: Fired 1 line charge and are now planning to fire a second charge. | S,F |
| | 1230 | J-7 | LATE ENTRY: 2 LVTs departed on MedCap to the Sampan Fleet on the Song Han River. | s,M,F |
| | 1600 | J - 8 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | P |
| 730 | | J - 9 | MedCap LVTs returned to the Battalion CP. | s,M,F |
| | 1730 | J-10 | To lst (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat: Return to this CP at 281200H. | S,M,F |
| 300 | | J-11 | From: 1st (Prov) Armd Amphibian Plat: Will depart this position at 281200H. Request 2 6X6 trucks at 281000H. | s,m,F |
| 900 | ! | J -1 2 | Battalion S-4 reports that LVTE-1 H-24 is stuck in the river near the Ha Dong Bridge. | S.M.F ONFIDENTIAL |

| | | • | | S lst Amphibian T | -3 JOURNAL Practor Battalion (R | ein) FMF | Pa | and set amphilos, a feetile ge_36_of_40 | Brack. |
|------|------|---------------|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| TIME | QUT | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, | ORDERS, ETC. | | \$ | ACTION TAKEN , O SE M- map S- staff T- troops F- file | |
| | 2100 | J - 13 | | (27 Dec 65 continue Called 2/9 S-3 and a LVTE-1 H-24s position firefight at their Cadvised us against t | sked if they could do n. They informed us P and also, at the l | that they ver | -I to having | F a | DEC |
| 2400 | | j-1 4 | | Journal closed. | And the second s | tores - compressions | establishi iki ikini kanalasa sanasa sanasa sa | IP | DECLASSIFIED |
| - | | | | : | A management of the state of th | | gerialization of the control of the | | F.T.E.U |
| | | | | | mention table are an expensive and an expensive and an expensive are an expensive and an ex | e face of the second second | and the second on and the second | | |
| | | | | | | The second second second | agreement of the second of the | | |
| | | | | | | Mar Ago, 175 Tago serieta |) for the same of a filter than the filter tha | | |
| | | | | | | e (mys) dyddysgang o'i d | area can teach of action of a | · : : : : | |
| | 1 | | | | | 2.5 | <u>~</u> | NFIDENTIAL | |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

Johnson
Lab Asakiladan Teologian
Page 37 of 40

| TIME IN | QUT | SER NO DTG | | ACTION TAKEN | A 5-80- |
|------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 0001 | 20 20 20 3 | J-1 | Journal Opened. (28Dec65). | P | |
| 0715 | | J-2 | LVTE-1 H-24 called requesting time of arrival of LVTR-1 and who was coming with it. | P (| |
| | 0720 | J=3 | Called LVTE-1 H-24 and informed them the LVTR-1 would be at their position at O815 with the Battalien Mainto. | P | DECLAS |
| | 0755 | J-4 | LVTs H-05 and H-06 departed for 2/9. | S,M,F | AS |
| 0930 | | J-5 | LVTR-1 H-Q6 is at the stuck LVTE-1 position and commencing recovery of same. | S,M,F | SIFIED |
| 0945 | | J-6 | LVTE-1 H-24 is on solid ground. | S,M,F | Ü |
| 1230 | | J - 7 | lst (Prov) Armd Amphibian Platoon returned to the Battalion CP area. | S,M,F | |
| 1230 | | J - 8 | The 2 LVTE-1s with 2/9 returned to the Battalion CP. | s,M,F | |
| | 1600 | J - 9 | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F | |
| 2400 | | J-10 | Journal closed. | F | |
| | | | | | Ę |
| | | | | | Account to the second |
| , 1 | ! | | CO | ! NFIDENTIAL | |

S-3 JOURNALL lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

let Amphibie Trector I Page 38 of 40

| TIME | , now heavy but | SER NO | DTC | | ACTION TAKEN: ON ELE |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| IN | QUT | · | | | M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
| 001 | salah geri sa | J-1 | | Journal Opened. (29Dec65). | F |
| | 1055 | J-2 | | 6 man perimeter patrol departed the Battalion CP area. Notified adjacent units. | S,M,F |
| į. | 1230 | J - 3 | · | 1 LVTP-5 CMD and 2 LVTP-5s departed the Battalion CP area to act as security for the Bob Hope show. | s,M,F |
| 430 | | J4 | | Perimeter patrol returned reporting negative results. | s,m,f |
| | 1600 | J - 5 | | Sitrep, Vehicle Availability and CA Sitrep Reports to Div G-3. | F |
| 00 | | J-6 | | 3 LVTs on Bob Hope security detail returned to CP. | s,m,F |
| 100 | | J-7 | | Jeurnal closed. | F |
| ŧ | | | : : | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ! | | <u>.</u> | | | CONFIDENTIAL |

S-3 JOURNAL lst Amphibian Tracter Battalion (Rein) FMF

Page 39 of 40

| IN . | OCT | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS | , Message | s, owns, | ETC. | | | | ACTION TAKEN M- map S- staff T- troops | |
|------|------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 001 | | J-1 | | Journal | Opened. | (30Dec65). | <u> </u> | * | | | F- filo | |
| 915 | | J-2 | je. | Div G-3 | gave perm | nission to icle) in op | 9th Mari | nes to | use LVT 1 Sonnet". | H -6 2 | S,M,F | |
| 200 | | J-3 | | | | ed conditi use roads u | | | | | S,T,F | |
| | 1600 | J-4 | | Sitrep, | Vehicle / | tvailabilit | y and CA | Sitre | ep Reports | to Div G- | 3 F | |
| 400 | | J - 5 | | Journal | closed. | | | ; | | \$ * 2 | F | • |
| İ | | | | | | ÷ • | • | | | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | : ! | : | : | : | | |
| | | | | | | | | : | k je | * # 1 | | |
| | | | | | | , | i . | | | * | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | * ** * | | |
| | | | | | | ţ | 1 | ; ; | , | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | i | ; | | ; | | |
| | 1 | | | Ì | | 1 | • | | : | | | |
| - | | | | | | 3 | | | 7 | • | | |
| 1 | l | 1 | | 1 | | | | | • | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 JOURNAL 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF

| TIME | | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENT | S, NESSAG | es, croer | S, ETC | • program | | | | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|
| IN | UP | | 1 | | | | | i de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela comp | • | | | M÷ map S- staff |
| 1 | | | | | | · · | | | : | | | T- troops |
| | ļ | | | | | |) (Mar | _ | : } | | | F- filo |
| 001 | | J-1 | | Journal | Opened. | (31Dec65 |)• | | | | | F |
| 1 | 600 | J-2 | | Sitrep, | Vehicle A | wailabil: | ity and | CAS | itrep Re | ports to Di | v G-3. | F |
| I | 700 | J=3 | [| 5 man pe | rimeter p | atrol de | arted | the B | attalion | CP ares. | | s,m, F |
| 815 | | J-4 | | Perimete | er patrol | returned | report | ing n | egative | results. | | s,m,F |
| 400 | | J - 5 | | Journal | closed. | | | | • | | | F |
| | | | | | | ; ; ; | | | : | | | ÷ |
| | | | | | | - - - | | | î Y | | | |
| | | | | | | • | ; | |) 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | i • | | | | | | 4 |
| | | <u> </u> | , | | | ; ; | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | : | | | : | | | |
| | | | | | | : | t ; | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | : | ; | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | · | | | | | |
| | ł | | | | | , , | | | | | | |
| | I | | | | | ! | , | | • | | | · |

COMPRENTIAL

Sof fournal

| TI | ME: | SER NO | DTG | Anghibian Tractor Division (Rein) FMF INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKET |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| IN | OUT | A CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CA | | | M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
| 0730 0815 1605 | 0930 1300 | 383 384 385 386 387 | 010730 010815 011605 020930 021300 | Journal Opened. Salvage operations secured due to high surf. Bn. S-4 notified at Motley 3. 3d Engineers representative reported aboard to determine secondary electrical wiring. 110 Tents & 1 Butler Bldg. Ltr requesting assistance for area Chapel submitted to Division Chaplin via Gd Mail. Report of DL of Combat Essential Equip. submitted to DIV | F F |
| 0800 0818 0835 0945 1000 1100 | 1030 | 388 389 390 391 392 393 391 395 | 022130 030815 030835 030945 031030 041000 041100 | G-4. Received Call from Motley 3, salvage barge arriving at commercial Pier at 030730. Use until operation completed. Received Bn. Supply ammunition report. Received H&S Co. ammunition report. Received "B" Co. ammunition report. Consolidated ammunition expended report. Logistic summary report completed awaiting signature. Equipment Density report completed awaiting signature. Lessons learned *** (logistics) memo completed awaiting signature. signature. | |

Page 1 of 5

annex D to Conel B)

Largeon bes

| TI | <u>গুছ</u> | SER NO | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKET |
|--------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| N. | OUT | C. in a commentation of the commentation of th | · | | M- map S- staff T- troops F- file |
| 1315 | | 396 | OL:1315 | Received call from G-4 request Maint. status of all LVTs by 1600 6 Dec 65 "As of 1600 6 Dec 65". | |
| 1420 | | 397 | 0 7† 1 7†50 | WO WICKINS of FISG S-3 called requesting number of R&E vehicles ready for shipment to FSR. Phone WKC303. | |
| | 1530 | 398. | 041530 | Called FISG S-3.Maint. Officer informed WO WICKINS of number LVTs which will be ready for shipment. Digest of conversation: numerous ships available soon for shipping to Okinawa & CONUS, desireable to load to maximum. Maint. Officer stated approximately 15 LVTs would be ready for shipment. 9 from DA NANG Enclave 6 or more from CHU LAI Enclave. | S |
| | 1830 | 399 | 04 1 830 | Following reports hand carried to Division, Log Sum, Equipment Density, Ammunition expended. | ·F |
| 1000 1345 | | 400 401 | 051000 051345 | Received "A" Co. 3d AmTrac Bn. Equipment Density report. Received call from Capt. THIEBOLT that shipping was available for 9 LVT's on RAE. LVT's wore to go to Museum Pier in lots of (3). Informed WO VAN ANTWERP & Capt. ZALLES. WO VAN ANTWERP stated he would get crows for them. Capt. ZALLES called FISG and said his PC will be used for escort. | F |
| | 1 3l;0 | Լլ02 | 051340 | Engine Generator & Engineer Readiness report submitted for signature. | |
| - | 0900 | 403 | 060900 | Engine Generator & Engineer Readiness report submitted to Division Engr. hand carried. | F |

Page 2 of 5

S-4 JOURNAL

| Time | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Sen No. | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, | Action Taken |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|
| n | Out | | | ORDERS, ETC. | M - map S - staff T - troops F - file |
| L530 | | LoL | 061530 | Prepared memo on status of LVTs for CO's signature. | |
| ا ال | 1600 | 405 | 061600 | Last 3 LVTs of a sorios of 9 LVTs for R&R arrived at mus eq um pier for embarkation to CONUS | F |
| 0830 | | 406 | 070830 | Received CG 3d MarDiv msg 0515427. Subj: submission of RAF Vehs. | 1 |
| | 1020 | 407 | 071020 | Submitted hull " of LVTs requiring infra red night driving device modification kit to FSR. | F |
| 1 | 1330 | 7,08 | 071330 | S-b to Div Engr. Officer to check Mess Hall project and Eunker | |
| | | | | Kit. Bunkors for separate Battalions to be completed after | |
| | | | | Infantry Regiments are completed. Messhall to be accomplished | |
| 745 | . • | 409 | 080745 | by MEB-5. Base Loading Rpt. cancelled by Msg #061412Z CG 3d MarDiv. | F |
| 147 | 1345 | 410 | 081345 | Submitted number of received RAE LVTs and number of LVTs to be | F |
| | | | | ovacuated to G-4 in accordance with DivO 1400.14D. | |
| 1 | 1330 | | 091330 | Rough of Modification of Allowances routed to Special Staff. | S |
| l | 1530 | 412 | 091530 | Report of Embarkation School trained personnel typed for | F |
| 845 | | 413 | 100845 | signature. Received H&S Company Ammo Rpt. | न |
| 915 | | | 100045 | Received has temperty Manto total Received Battalion Supply Ammo Rot. | F |
| ÓÕÕ | | 415 | 101000 | Received "B" Company Ammo Rot. | F |
| | 1100 | 416 | 101100 | Ammo Rpt consolidated and submitted for signature | F |
| ľ | 0080 | 417 | 100800 | Embarkation School Trained personnel submitted rpt to Div SCI-39 | |
| | 17700 | L18 | 101400 | Via guard mail. Consolidated Ammo Ret submitted to DivOrd SCI-8 | 3 |
| | 0930 | | 140930 | Ltr. submitted to Divingr on number of operational generators. | F |
| | 1030 | 420 | 11,1030 | Submitted endorsement on CO "A" Co. letter recommended changes | ř |
| | ~ · | | | to T/E to Div G-h. | |
| | 1600 | 421 | 141600 | Ltr. requesting crossing sites f/tracked vehicles be constructed submitted to Div G-4. | |
| İ | 0800 | 422 | 150800 | Salvage operations resumed. S-4 to Da Nang to board salvage | |
| | | | | vossel. | |
| 1 | | | ! | Page 3 of 5 | APRIENE MA |

| S-4 | JOURNAL |
|-----|---------|
| | |

| Time | و المواقعة المدان المواقعة المدان المواقعة المدان المواقعة المدان المواقعة المدان المواقعة المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان المدان | Ser No. | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | Action Taken M - map |
|-------|--|---------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| n | Out | | | | S - staff T - troops F - file |
| 1.000 | - 111 Carlot Carlo | L,23 | 151000 | Received So. "A" D/L of Combat Essential Equipment Rpt. | F |
| 1600 | , | 424 | 151600 | Roceived Bn. Maint. D/L of Combat Essential Equipment Rpt. | F . |
| 0930 | | 425 | 160930 | Consolidated D/L Combat Essential Equipment Rot. | |
| l | 0600 | 426 | 150600 | Cormand Tractor #108136 shipped to "A" Co. Chu Lai (Late Entry) | |
| } | 0910 | 1,27 | 170910 | Contacted Div Engr office notified them of PU-482 deadlined. Div | |
| 1 | | 1. | 3.73.500 | Engr reque to d to be notified of approximate length of deadline. | r |
| 1 | 1500 | 1,28 | 171500 | | E |
| - [| 1600 | 429 | 171600 180815 | D/L of Combat Essential Equipment Rpt. submitted to Div G-L via | |
| İ | 0815 | 1,30 | 100015 | guard mail. | |
| | 1600 | 431 | 181600 | | F |
| 07/0 | 1000 | 432 | 20094.0 | Received request for lumber from HLS Co. and Comm Co. | S |
| 1300 | | 433 | 201300 | Representative from ASP #1 transported to Bn. CP for advice on | P |
| -,,,, | | 1 | | location of Ammo Bunker. | |
| Ì | 144,0 | 4.34 | 2017170 | | F |
| . | | | | into hill NE of Moss aroa. | |
| 1 | 0845 | 435 | 210845 | | Fi |
| , | | | | pit closed. | s |
| j)130 | • | 1:36 | S 117:3% | Call from MII WAS Engr office, reference material for mess ball. | 5 |
| | | 1 | · | Mona available at this time, 2 den Purpose tent kits will be furnished in lieu thereof, also will provide 9 den Purpose kits | |
| | | 1 | ł | for additional billating, as requested. Capt Buse. | • |
| | 1330 | 437 | 221330 | | F |
| | £),j0 | 49.01 | ٥٥٥٥٥٥ | fire extinguishers. | |
| ກ¹00 | | 438 | 221400 | Notified B-43 struck mine, minor damage no casualtics. | |
| | 1820 | 1,39 | 221820 | Har "221020% report of recover, of LTF "107032 received at comm | T _t , |
| | | | | center 9th Marines. 1st infrace mag. | |
| | 1320 | 1,010 | 231320 | Requested training allowence of 10 Launchers 7-72 LAT from Div | 3 |
| | | 1 | | Ord by lir. | |
| | 0310 | 1,1,1 | 21;11;10 | | F |
| į | | | [| Div G-le. | |
| ! | | 1 | | Page 4 of 5 | 1 |
| | | | • | $\mathbb{C}($ | DNEIDERTIN |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-4 JOURNAL

| Time | € | Ser. No. | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, | Action Taken |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| n | Out | | | ORDERS, ETC. | M - map S - staff T - troops F - file |
| 0816 | 0830 1425 | 442 443 444 | 240830 241425 270810 | Consolidated Ammunition Expended/On Hand Rpt submitted to Div Ord. | F F S |
| 9730 930 | | 445 446 447 448 | 271300 281615 290730 290930 | Received Co. "A" lst AmTrac Bn embarkation rpt. TelCon with Ax Handle 3, they are prepared to commence construction.of gally, 16X64 request AmTrac Bn lay out site and furnish a | F S |
| L300 L500 | | 449 450 | 291300 301500 | covering. Received Co. "A" 3d AmTrac Bn embarkation rpt. Call from Ax Handle 3, will commence construction of galley 31 Dec 1965. | F S |
| 0830 1310 | 1300 | 451 452 453 | 310830 311300 311310 | 3d Engrs. arrived to commence construction of galley. Submitted Ammunition Expended Rpt. Received Co. "A" lst AmTrac Bn rpt of D/L of Combat Essential | ፑ ፑ ፑ |
| 1550 | 1445 1630 1700 | 454 455 456 457 | 311450 311630 | Equipment. Report of Motor Vehicles submitted for signature. Received supply portion of Logistic Status Rpt. Submitted authorization to sign TEROs to FLSG. Journal closed. | |
| - | | | | | · |
| | | | | Page 5 of 5 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

| 2 | and the same of th | | ECLASSI | C T P D | | TE FOR THE STORE | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| , | ************************************** | | | | | | | en en en en en | |
| f | | | | v | | | - | | |
| NVAL MESSA NAV FORM 21 5 0-28 (R | | | | | , , | | | | |
| 10.00 | 7 | 9 | 1116 | A de | 1 prog | | | | |
| LEASED BY | Whell | mes | Devertieve | | | PHONE E | | PAGE | PAGES |
| TE R. U | . CAMDWELL | TOR/TOD | PSGT R. | | ED BY | CHECKE | | 」¹ 。 | 1 |
| l december | p 1965 | TOR/TOB | | ROUI | IEU BY | CHECKEL | | | |
| | | <u></u> | I DDECE I | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| SSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | • | | INFO | | | | | | |
| ROM: FI | RST AMTRAC BI | N (REIN) FMF | | | | • | | • | • |
| o: TH | IRD MARDIV (F | rein) pap | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | |
| //secret/ | /// | | | | | . , | | | |
| | | OH 1 DECEMBER | / - | • | | | | | |
| (INCL) MARINI WENT | DDING 2 LVTS. ES. 8 LVTS I TO 100% ALERT | BEING UTILIZ -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT T DUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 | rance vehic f support (ming small | CIES) A OF THE LARMS | ne in d 3D mari fire in | irect s nes. A The Vi | upport T 30230 Cinity | of the one of posts | 9th Battali 5 #6 |
| (INCLI MARINI WENT S AND # SECURI POST # | DDING 2 LVTS: BS. 8 LVTS: TO 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% F7 AGAIN HEI! | -1 MINE CLEAF ARE IN DIRECT T DUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT O NG FIRED UPON | RANCE VEHIC F SUPPORT (MING SMALL) F VC WERE (D10145H THI V. AT 0109 | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TH | ME IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG E BATTA | irect s nes. A' the vi g in th Ain ven Lion se | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F | OF THE CONTROL OF POSTS AT OUR ALERT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 |
| (INCLI MARINI WENT S AND # SECURI POST / AT TH NUMER | DDING 2 LVTS: 8 LVTS: 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 47 AGAIN HEI! IS TIME A PHY OUS FOOTPRIN | -1 MINE CLEAF ARE IN DIRECT F DUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT C NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK TS WERE OBSEF | RANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (DING SMALL) VO WERE (DIO145H THI V. AT (10) OF THE ARR RVED. AFTI | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA BEYC ER EACH | ME IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG E BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE | IRECT S NES. A THE VI G IN TH AIN WEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE | OF THE CONTROL OF POSTS AT OUR ALERT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND |
| (INCLI MARINI WENT S AND # SECURI POST / AT THE NUMERO RETURNI CONTIL | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALERT 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 47 AGAIN HEI! IS TIME A PHI OUS FOOTPRINE NUING COMPAT | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT FOR TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON VISICAL CHECK IS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I | RANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYO ER EACH UALTES NITS. | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG E BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN WEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE T' THE | OF THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 1005 WAS MAI | 9TH BATTALI S #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATING MARING WENT SECURIAL POST AT THE NUMBER RETURN A. E. | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALERY 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN HEI! IS TIME A PHI OUS FOOTPRINE NUING COMBAT KCESS FOODST | -1 MINE CLEAF ARE IN DIRECT F DUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT C NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK TS WERE OBSEF | RANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYO ER EACH UALTES NITS. | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG E BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN WEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE T' THE | OF THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 1005 WAS MAI | 9TH BATTALI S #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATING MARING WENT TAM AND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMBER RETURE CONTIL | DDING 2 LVTS- ES. 8 LVTS I TO 100% ALERT TO OUR NE I ED FROM 100% TO AGAIN HEI! IS TIME A PHI OUS FOOTPRING NUING COMBAT KCESS FOODST AT 995712). | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT FOR TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON VISICAL CHECK IS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I | RANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYO ER EACH UALTES NITS. | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG HE BATTA DND OUR H ENGAGE WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL AT OCCUPANT THE CONTROL ALBRITAN TO THE CONTROL ALBRITAN TO THE CONTROL ALBRITAN THE CONTRO | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATING MARING WENT SAND # SECURIA POST # AT THE NUMBER RETURN CONTIN | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE TH THE HONG LE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CONTROL OF THE CONT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATINI MENT TAME AND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERICAN RETURN CONTIL | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT FOR TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON VISICAL CHECK IS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL AT OCCUPANT THE CONTROL ALBRITAN TO THE CONTROL ALBRITAN TO THE CONTROL ALBRITAN THE CONTRO | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATINI MENT TAND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORE CONTINI A. EX | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE TH THE HONG LE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CONTROL OF THE CONT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATINI MENT TAND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORE CONTINI A. EX | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED F ER WIRE TH THE HONG LE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CONTROL OF THE CONT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE T C ALERT DE AND BATTALI) |
| (INCLIMATINI WENT TAME AND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORE RETURN A. EI B. I | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED P ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CON THE CON ALERT ROM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CON 115 | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE T C ALERI DE AND BATTALI) |
| (INCLIMATINI MENT TAND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORE CONTINI A. EX | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED P ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CONTROL OF POSTS ALERT POM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CONTROL OF THE CONT | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE T C ALERT DE AND BATTALI) |
| (INCLIMATINI MENT TAND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORE CONTINI A. EX | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED P ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CON THE CON ALERT ROM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CON 115 | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATING MARING WENT SECURI POST A AT THE NUMERORE CONTINA . A. E. B. I | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED P ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CON THE CON ALERT ROM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CON 115 | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE 1 C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |
| (INCLIMATINI WENT TAME AND # SECURI POST # AT THE NUMERORETURE CONTILL A. E. | DDING 2 LVTS. 8 LVTS. 10 100% ALEM 7 ON OUR NE 1 ED FROM 100% 7 AGAIN BEI! IS TIME A PH CUS FOOTPRIM NUING COMBAT XCESS FOODST AT 995712). AOR | -1 MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIRECT TOUE TO INCO PERIMETER. 3 ALERT. AT (NG FIRED UPON YSICAL CHECK ITS WERE OBSEF NO EVIDENCE SUPPORT OF I UFFS WEFE DIS | NANCE VEHICLE SUPPORT (PSUPPORT | CIES) A OF THE L ARMS OBSERVE E BATTA 505H TF EA EBYC ER EACH UALTIES NITS. TO THE | RE IN D 3D MARI FIRE IN D MOVIN LION AG EE BATTA OND OUR H ENGAGE E WAS OF | IRECT S NES. A' THE VI G IN TH AIN VEN LION SE PERIMET MENT WI SERVED. RS OF P | UPPORT T 30230 CINITY AT AREA T TO 10 CURED P ER WIRE TH THE | OF THE CON THE CON THE CON ALERT ROM 100; WAS MAI VC THE CON 115 | 9TH BATTALI \$ #6 10020H F DUE * C ALERI DE AND BATTALI |

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

to (met (3)

| | | DE | CLASSI | FIED | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (I | | | , | (1) | , (| | en en en | or and supply | |
| RELEASED BY | CADVELLE | and the same of th | DRAFTED E | | BALL | PHONE EX | | PAGE. | PAGES |
| DECEMBER | | OR/TOD | | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED | ВҮ | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GO | 7) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |
| FROM: FIR TO: THI | st amirac en (1 RD Mardiv (rei) | | | | | | | · · · . - · | |
| ///SECRET/ | // | · | | | | | | | |
| SITREP #13 | 3 AS OF 1600H | DECEMBER | 1965 | - | | | | | |

- 1. NONE
- 2. 2 LVTS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 8 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 020645H 3 LVTS AND A REINFORCED PLATOON FROM THIS BATTALION PARTICIPATED IN A 9TH MARINES CLEAR AND SWEEP OPERATION IN THE VILLAGE OF PHONG LE BAC WITH UNITS FROM THE 3D TANK BATTALION, 3D ANTI-TANK BATTALION AND 3D MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION. THE 3 LYTS AND REINFORCED PLATOON RETURNED TO THE BATTALION CP AREA AT 021120H REPORTING NO CONTACT WAS MADE. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE GP-4

///Sechet///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| IVAL MESSAGE. NAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) | | | 1 /. | , | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EASED BY | | DRAFTED B | ir (1) | | PHONE E | XT NR | PAGE | PAGE |
| APT R. C. CALDWELL | *** | MSGT R | g. gn | WER W | DERAM | 3 |] 1 | 1 |
| E TOR/T | OD | | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | BY | | F |
| DECEMBER 1965 | | | <u>. </u> | | <u> </u> | | | |
| SAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRI |
| | | ACTION | | | _ | | I | |
| | | INFO | | | | | | |
| ROM: FIRST AMPRAC BN (PE) | IN) FMF | | | | | | | |
| o: Third Mardiv (Rein) | M | | | | | | | |
| Honeson III | | | | • | | | | |
| //secret/// | • | | | | | | | |
| 1778P #134 AS OF 1600H 3 I | DECEMBER 1 | .965 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LYTS (INCLUDING 2 I THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LYTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER O PATROL DEPARTED THE | lo Lyts af 5 company Po act as | e in dii Lyt plat A riyer | rect su toon pr elocka | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 972699 973115 7 |) on the Of a per | 03113 : |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORTIONS | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 972699 973115 7 |) on the Of a per | 03113 : |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the Of a per | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER OF PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt plat A river N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 HIMETE GATIV |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 HIMETE GATIV |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 HIMETE GATIV |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE HESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 : :INETE GATIV |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPO | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 : :INETE GATIV |
| THE 9TH MARINES. I 2 LVTS FROM THE HAS SONG CAU DO RIVER ? PATROL DEPARTED THE RESULTS. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORTIONS | LO LYTS AF S COMPANY TO ACT AS S BATTALIO | e in dii Lyt Plat A River N Area | RECT SU TOON PR BLOCKA AND RET | PPORT OF OCKEDED DE FOR | THE 31 TO (AT 3/3. A | 9 MARIN 972699 T 03115 5H REPO |) on the oh a per rting ne | O3113 HIMETE GATIV |

| LEASED BY | aQ. | afe | ulik | 2 | DRAFTED:B | | duer - | PHONE E | _ | PAGE 1 | PAGI |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| APT R. | c. CXID | RLL | Transfor | | PEGT R | | ED BY | CHECKEE | | 1 | <u> </u> |
| 4 DECEME | ER 1965 | | TOR/TOD | | | ROUT | LED BA | CHECKEL | | | ĺ |
| SSAGE NR | DATE/TIN | ME GROUP | (GCT) | | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFER |
| | | | | | ACTION | | | | | X | <u> </u> |
| | | | | • | INFO | | | | | |] |
| 2. 2 LV | TP-5 CMI | LVTE | -1 MINE | CLEARA | ICE VEHI | CLES) ! | ARE IN D | TRECT S | | | |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | | |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | NCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | | |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | NCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | OF THE | |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | NCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | | |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | NCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | OF THE | |
| (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 THUING 0 NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY | ELVTE COMBAT COMBAT RAC EN "B" (| -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPORT (REIN) PRIN, 1: -) (REI | CLEARAI DIRECT P OF DIV . DANAM ST AMTR N). 15P | NCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC | OLES) ! OF THE MITS. 0713) AWANG (HI | ARE IN D E 3D MAR (AT 9907 U LAI (1 | irect s ines. 13) | UPPORT | OF THE | |
| (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 941 |
| (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 9 41 |
| (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 9 41 |
| (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 9 41 |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. C. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 9 41 |
| 2. 2 LV (INC MARI 3. CONT 5. A. B. | TP-5 CMI LUDING 2 NES. 10 'INUING O NONE NONE 1ST AMIT COMPANY COMPANY | PLYTE DIVIS | -1 MINE ARE IN SUPPOR (REIN) REIN, 1: -) (REI 3D AMTR | CIEARAI DIRECT POF DI DANAIN ST AMTR N), 1SP AC EN, 1 | YCE VEHI SUPPORT VISION U G (AT 99 AC EN, D AMTRAC CHU LAI | OF THE NITS. O713) AWANG BN. CHI (BT 568 | ARE IN DE 3D MAR (AT 9907 J LAI (1 3098) | irect s ines. 13) or 55805 | UPP ORT | OF THE | 941 |

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

| AFT R. C. CALDWELL TO TOWN TO THE MOUTED BY CHECKED BY DECEMBER 1965 SEGAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP OCT) DECEMBER 1965 SEGAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP OCT) DESCRIPTION TO THE MANUAUX PROOF ROUTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LYTS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTES ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTES ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF A PERIPETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION OF ARRA. B. PATROL BOX SOONE NR. OF PATROLS LYTS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 2 LYTES ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIPETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION OF ARRA. B. PATROL BOX SOONE NR. OF PATROLS LYTS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIPETER PATROL BOX SOONE NR. OF PATROLS NR. OF PATROLS LYTS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIPETER PATROL BOX SOONE NR. OF PATROLS NR. O | ELEASED BY | | | | | | <u>/</u> | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 NOTE THE MARCH BY (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF //SECRET/// ITHER #196 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 NONE A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTE ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 B. PATROL BOX SOOKS NR. OF PATROLS STEE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NONE P-8 **STRIBBUTON** | ייא כל מיסודי | Addant d | | | | | 1.2 | | 1 | PAGE |
| DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 DECEMBER 1965 NOTE THE MARCH BY (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FMF //SECRET/// ITHER #196 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 NONE A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTE ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 B. PATROL BOX SOOKS NR. OF PATROLS STEE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NONE P-8 **STRIBBUTON** | yarı n. c. | CALDVELL. | | Mogr | | | | | 1 ' | _ |
| PRECE PASS SPECIAL PROOF FOOR FOUR DEFENSE ACTION NAME PROOF FOOR FOUR DEFENSE CONT. PIRST AMERIC BN (REIN) FMF O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF | DATE | | TOR/TOD | | ROI | JTED BY | CHECKED | вт | | |
| DENCE AS PLANTAGE BY (REIN) FOR NATION ACTION INFO O: THERD MARDIV (REIN) FOR O//SECRET/// ITREP #136 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 NONE A 2 LUTP-5 CMDS ARE BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LUTS (INCLUDING 2 LUTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VERICLES) ANN IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LUTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PRIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION OF ARRA. B. PATROL BOJ SCORE INC. OF PATROL I. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME 1//SECRET/// | | | P.(CCT) | IPPECI | = 1 | 7: | OPERATIONAL | | <u></u> | |
| HOM: FIRST ANTRAC EN (REIN) FWF O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FWF O//SECHET/// ITHER #136 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 . NONE . A 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LYTS (INCLIDING 2 LVTS-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PRINCETER PATROL DECEMBER THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL DOIS SCORE HR. OF PATROLS INCHE INCHE ///SECRET/// | EBSAGE NA | DATE/TIME GROOF | | | | EMERGENCY | | PRIORITY | | DEFER RE |
| ROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF 0: THIRD MANDIV (REIN) FMF 1//SECRET/// ITREP #136 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 . NONE - A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS RATTALION. 17 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MANINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MANINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION OF AREA. B. PATROL BOIL SCORE NR. 07 PATROLS 1 / MEN 1 ///SECRET/// ///SECRET/// ///SECRET/// | 1 | | • | | | *** Sales: | | | X | |
| O: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) PMF //SECRET/// ITTREP #136 AS OF 16 OOH 5 DECEMBER 1965 . NOTE . A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLIDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DECEMBER 1960 B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. HOME 1///SECRET/// | | | - (market) | | | | · | | | |
| ITHER #136 AS OF 1600H 5 DECEMBER 1965 NONE A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLIDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF A PERIBETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE IN. 0P PATROLS I VEN CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-4 ///SECRET/// | | EST AMIRAC BE | K (KELN) FMF | 8 | | | | | | |
| HONE A. 2 LUTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LUTS (INCLUDING 2 LUTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LUTE ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-4 ///SECRET/// | 10. 110 | | | | ÷ | | | | | |
| NONE A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLIDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PENIMETER PATROL DEVELOPE THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME 19-4 ///SECRET/// | ///SECEST/ | '// | • | | | | | | | |
| NONE A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLIDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PENIMETER PATROL DEVELOPE THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME 19-4 ///SECRET/// | | | | 1065 | | | | | | |
| A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. L2 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. 0F PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-4 ///SECRET/// | ITREP #1 | 36 AS OF 1600 | OH 5 DECEMB | ER 1905 | | | | | | |
| A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS EATTALION. 17 LITS (INCLIDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. L2 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE MR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-4 ///SECRET/// | | | | | | | + | | | |
| LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. 0F PATROLS CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 ///SECRET/// | . HONE | | | | | | | | | 300 |
| LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CIEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05160 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROL (NEW CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 ///SECRET/// | . A. 2 | LVTP-5 CMDS | ARE BEING | UTILIZED A | S A COM | fand cent | er by T | HIS BAT | CALION. | 17 |
| THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYPS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 05100 A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA. B. PATROLS SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-4 ///SECRET/// | T. | MS (INCLUDID | m 2 Lyte-1 | MINE CLEA | RANCE VI | CHICLES) | ARE IN | DIRECT S | Support | OF . |
| B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 ///SECHET/// | italia Talia | TE 9TH MARINE | 29. 12 LVT | s are in d | irect s | ipport of | THE 3D | MARINES | S. AT | 05160 |
| MR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 ///SECRET/// | A | PERIMETER PA | ATROL DEPAR | TED THE BA | TTALION | CP AREA. | • | | | |
| CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 | | | | T DAMBOT | | | | | | |
| CONTINUING COMPAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. NOME P-1 ///SECRET/// | N | R. OF PATROL | | | | | | | | |
| P-4 ///SECRET/// | - COMPT | MITTING COMPAT | , | | UNITS. | | | | | |
| ///SECRET/// | | A WILLIAM OF WESTERN C. | · · | | | | | | | |
| ///SECRET/// | | | | | • | Selection of | | | _ | |
| STRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | • | |
| NOITUBIITE | | | | | P | | | | | 11: |
| STRIBUTION: | | ٠. | | | 11 | | | /// | Sechet/ | // |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | \ <u>/</u> | | | | | • |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | 1 | ٠ | | | | |
| STRIBUTION: | | | | * * | | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | • | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | • | | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRIBUTION: | | | | | | | ; | | | |
| STRIBUTION: | | | | | * | | | | | |
| ISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | , | | | • |
| | | | • | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ** | | | |
| -AGE ONE ONE! | ICTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> _ | · | |
| | | ~) | | | | | | | · | |
| | DISTRIBUTION: PAGE ONE ONL | v) | | · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | | | <u> </u> | ; | |
| | | v) | | · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | | | | · | |
| · · · | | v) | | · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | | | . | | |

| DECHASSIFIED | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | HOREN FORMAN O TOTAL MANAGEMENT OF THE STATE | | The second secon | | | \$ | | | |
| AVAL MESSA PNAV FORM 2110-28 (| | | | | | | | | |
| CAPT R. C. CALDWELL | | DRAFTED I | MSCT A GROVER | | DEBAM 3 | | PAGE 1 | PAGES | |
| ate 6 decembe | R 1965 | | € ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | BY | $\Big]$ | F | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED | |
| | | ACTION INFO | | | | | X | | |
| | RST AMTRAC BN (REIN) PMF IRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| ///SECRET | /// | | | , | | | | | |
| SITREP #1 | 37 AS OF 1600H 6 DECEMBER | 1965 | • | | | | | | |
| 1. NONE 2. 2 LVT | P-5 CMDs ARE ESING UTILIZE (INCLUDING 2 LVTS-1 MINS C | D AS A C | OMMAND VEHICL | Center Es) are | BY THIS IN DIR | BATTAL BCT SUP | ION. 19 | 5 | |

- THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 061230H 4 LVTS (ONE EQUIPPED AS A FLOATING DISPENSARY) DEPARTED FOR THE SAMPAN FLEET OF THE SONG HAW RIVER.

 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.

 5. NONE
- GP-4

///STCPET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| LEASED BY | 3 | 13 | C | DRAFTED B | SY. | | PHONE EX | (T NR | PAGE | PAGE |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| APT R. C. CA | DARTT - | Carl on the Sand States | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | MSGT R. | G. GR | CVER | DREAM | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| TE | | TOR/TOD | | • | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED | BY | 7 ° | F |
| DECEMBER 19 | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| SSAGE NR DAT | E/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | | PRECE- | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERR |
| | | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| · | | | | INFO | | | | | | |
| | amerac en | | | | | | | | | |
| O: THIRD | MARDIV (R | KIN) FFI | • | | | | | | | |
| //secret/// | | | | • | | | | | | |
| ,, 000,001, , , | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITHEP #138 A | s of 1600 | H 7 DECI | MEER I | 1965 | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| NOME | P-5 CMDS | | | | | | | | | |
| 07101 SIDE RESUL | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA | MING NEGI TTALION | ATIVE ! | RESULTS. | AT 07 | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA | TING NEGI TTALION THE SIZE | PERIM PERIM OF P | results. Eter and | AT 07 | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | CHECKE | THE IN | • |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | THE IN | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |
| 07089 07101 SIDE RESUL B. PATRO NR. 0 | 5H A BATT OH REPORT OF OUR BA TS. L BOX SCO F PATROLS 1 | TING NEG | PERIM PERIM FOR P MEN MEN | RESULTS. ETER AND | AT 07 RETURN | A H00615 | PATROL | Checke Teporti | o the investigation | TIVE |

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | 1 | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| CALDWELL | · porture porture de la constitución de la constitu | | - 1 ₽ | OVZR | | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | ВҮ | | F |
| DATE/TIME GROUP | IGCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | ACTION | *** | | | | X | |
| | | INFO. | | | | | | |
| | CALDWELL 1965 | CALDVELL TOR/TOD | CALDVELL TOR/TOD DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECEDENCE ACTION | CALDVELL DRAFTED BY GOT R. G. GR. 1965 PRECEDENCE PLASH ACTION | CALDVELL TOR/TOD DRAFTED BY ROUTED BY PRECEDENCE DENCE ACTION DRAFTED BY ROUTED BY | DRAFTED BY PHONE EX DREAM TOR/TOD DRAFTED BY PHONE EX DREAM ROUTED BY CHECKED PRECE-DENCE FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE ACTION | DRAFTED BY CALDNELL TOR/TOD DRAM 3 CHECKED BY DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECEDENCE DENCE ACTION DRAM 3 CHECKED BY PRIORITY PRIORITY | DRAFTED BY DRAM 3 1 TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) DRECE-DENCE FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE ACTION |

First amtrac en (rein) par Third Mardiv (rein) par TO:

///SECRET///

SITREP #139 AS OF 1600H 8 DECEMBER 1965

1. NONE

2. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES.

3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
5. NONE
GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

| 4AV FORM 2110-28 (REV | 3.61) | | | -1 | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| LEASED BY | A I THE ALL OF | مجنو محموم ويهورا المراد | DRAFTEL | 1 -7/ | VIII A | PHONE EX | | PAGE | PAGE |
| CAPT R. C. | CALDWELL | TOR/TOD | MEGT | | TED BY | DREAM | | 1 。 | , 1 |
| 9 DECEMBER | 1965 | | | | | | | | |
| SSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | GCT) | PRECE | O ACH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERR |
| | | | DENCE | | | IMMEDIATE | - | X | |
| | | • | INFO | - | | | | _ ^ _ | |
| no: This ///Secret// | et amtrac en RD mardiv (R // D as of 1600 | ein) fmp | | | • | | | | |
| . A. 2 I | es (including 9th Marini | ARE BEIN TO 2 LYTE TS. 10 L TROL DEP | G UTILIZED A -1 MINE CLEA WTS ARE IN I ARTED THE CR | rance vi Pirect St | rhicles) Upport o | ni aha E aht t | DIRECT D MARIN | Supportes. At | T OF 0911 |
| B. PAS | ROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE | OF PATROL | | | | | * | |
| B. PATE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | OF PATROL O MEN OF DIVISION | units. | | | | | |
| B. PATE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | units. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PATE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PATE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | units. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | units. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | units. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS NR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | // | //secret | /// |
| B. PAS MR. 3. CONTINU 5. NONE 1P-4 | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | | //secret | /// |
| B. PASING. STRIBUTION: | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | | /secret | /// |
| B. PAT MR. 3- CONTIN | PROL BOX SCO OF PATROLS | SIZE 1 | O MEN | UNITS. | | | | //secret | /// |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED **NAVAL MESSAGE** RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT NR PAGE CAPT R. C. CALDWELL Megt R. G. Groven DREAM 3 DATE CHECKED BY TOR/TOD ROUTED BY 10 DECEMBER 1965 MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY ROUTINE DENCE IMMEDIATE X ACTION INFO FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF THIRD MARDIY (RRIN) FIRE TO: ///SECRET/// SITHER #141 AS OF 1600H 10 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 10 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPATTED THE CP AREA AT 100900H AND RETURNED AT 101040H REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 101230H 4 LVTS (1 EQUIPPED AS A FLOATING DISPENSARY) DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA FOR THE SAMPAN FLEET ON THE SONG HAN RIVER. PATROL BOX SCORE

MR. OF PATROLS

SIZE OF PAPROL 8 MEN

- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

GP-4

///SECRET///

PAGES

1

DEFERRED

1

OF

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| CAPT R. C. CAIDVELL MSOT R. G. GROVER DREAM 3 1 1 1 DECEMBER 1965 TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY OF DECEMBER 1965 PRECE- OPERATIONAL | | |] | DECLASSI | FIED | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---------|--|
| ELEASED BY C. CAIDWELL PROTECT OF ARCHIOLOGY CHECKED BY COMPANY OF PAGE TORYTOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY CHECKED BY CHECKED BY TORYTOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY OF ACTION INFO CHECKED BY CHECKED BY CHECKED BY CHECKED BY CHECKED BY DEFERRE ACTION INFO CHECKED BY CHECKED BY DEFERRE ACTION INFO CHECKED BY FROMITY FOUNTING COUTEN DEFERRE ACTION INFO CHECKED BY FOORTY FOUNTING COUTEN DEFERRE ACTION INFO CHECKED BY FOORTY FOUNTING COUTEN DEFERRE ACTION INFO CHECKED BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PRIDETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE IN OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANARG (AT 990713) | Make Calculations in 1 to observe and | and the second of the second o | The state of the s | | | - Constitution of the Cons | - | - ; ·- | | Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Ma |
| CAPT R. C. CAIDWELL TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY C | | | | | | • | | | | |
| TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY OF THE DECKMERR 1965 DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) DENCE | RELEASED BY | 10 Quel | 212.61 | DRAFTED E | IY . | | PHONE EX | T NR | PAGE | PAGES |
| PRECEDENCE RASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL PROBITY ROUTINE DEFERRED ACTION INFO PROM: FIRST AMERIC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MANDIY (REIN) FMF ///SECRET/// SITREP #142 AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE HEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PRRIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE URL OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NONE C. 19T AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | CAPT R. | C. CALDWELL | | MEGT H. | G. GR | OVER - | DREAM | 3 | ' | _ |
| DENCE RASH MERGENCY IMMEDIATE PRIORITY DEFERRED ACTION INFO FROM: FIRST AMERIC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MANDIY (REIN) FMF ///SECRET/// SITREP #142 AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2. A. 2 LVTF-5 CMDS ARE BEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 7H MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 Mgm 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NORE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | 11 DECE | MERR 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED | BY | | F |
| FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF ///SECRET/// SITREP #142 AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PRRIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 Man 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANARG (AT 990713) | ÆSSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | UP (GCT) | | flash | EMERGENCY | | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF ///SECRET/// SITHEP #142 AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2. A. 2 LVTP-5 CMCS ARE BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 MEN 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NORE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANARG (AT 990713) | | | | ACTION | | | | | x | |
| TO: THIRD MANDIV (REIN) FMF ///SECRET/// SITHEP #142 AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 2. A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PRHIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NO. OF PATROLS | | | | INFO | | | | | | |
| 2. A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 Mgm 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NORE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | SITEP; | #142 AS OF 16 | OOH 11 DECEM | BER 1965 | • | | | | | |
| 2. A. 2 LYTP-5 CMDS ARE BEING UPILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 26 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 11160 A BATTALION PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 8 Mgm 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NORE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | 1. WOW | R | | | | | | | | |
| 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. A. NONE B. NORE C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | | LVTS (INCLUI THE 9TH MARI A BATTALION PATROL BOX S | DING 2 LYTE-1 TNES. 12 LYTE PERIMETER PA SCORE DLS SIZE 0 | MINE CLEAR S ARE IN DI TROL DEPART F PATROL | ance vi Rect st | THICLES) Opport of | ARE IN | DIRECT | SUPPORT | OF |
| 5. A. NONE B. NONE C. 1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | 3. COM | TINUING COMBA | | - | NITS. | | | | - | |
| C. 1ST AMTRAC EN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | | | | - | | | | | | |
| C. 1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) | J. M. | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | NONE | | | | | | | • | |

COMPANY "A" (-), 19T AMTRAC BM, CHU LAI (BT 558052) COMPANY "A", 3D AMTRAC BM, CHU LAI (BT 568039)

GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (| | | | | • | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| CAPT R. | C. CALDWELL | DRAFTED E | . G. GR | OVER | PHONE E | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 12 DECEME | ER 1965 | | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED |) 8Y . | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRE |
| | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | INFO | | <u> </u> | | | | Ĺ |
| | RST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMP IIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMP | | | | | | | |
| ///SECRET | 2/// | | | | | | | |
| SITREP # | 143 as of 1600H 12 december | 1965 | • | 118 g | | | | |
| 1. MONE | 143 AS OF 1600H 12 DECEMBER 1P-5 CMD IS BRING UTILIZED | | MAND CE | inter by | THIS B | ATTALIC | N. 15 1 | LVTS |

- MARINES. 12 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
 5. NORB
 GP-4

///SECRET///

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)





| | - papersus | | | | · | | (WII | en mieu m) | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | 0()1 | elect | DRAFTED BY | | | PHONE E | XT. NR. | COPY N | R. |
| CAPT R. C. | CALDVELL | | MEGT R. G. | . GROV | ER | DREAM | 3. | 1 | |
| DATE | | TOR/TOD | **** | ROUTE | BY | CHECKE | D BY | | OF |
| 13 DECEMBE | R 1965 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GR | OUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | T | |
| | .) | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: TIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF

TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

INFO:

SITREP #144 AS OF 1600H 13 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. 1 LYTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 18 LYTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3d MARINES. AT 131300H 4 LYTS AND THE BN CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER DEPARTED FOR THE SAMPAN FLEET ON THE SCRIG HAW RIVER. AT 131410H RECEIVED MESSAGE THAT 1 LYT WAS SINKING AT (AT 998706). COMPANY CO AND MAINTENANCE CREW VERE AT THAT LOCATION ASSISTING IN THE RECOVERY. AT 131510H RECEIVED MESSAGE THAT MAINTENANCE CHEW HAD RETRIEVED THE LYT BEFORE IT SANK. NO DAMAGE AND NO CASUALITES.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| | (when filled in) | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|--|
| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | DATE/TIME GROUP | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969-590917

| | | | 1 I H I I I A S S I I | רתדדת | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | erra monocarence can erro comery o | | DECLASSI | 1111 | | | • | * | |
| NAVAL MES OPNAV Form 2110 | | | | | | | | CRI | ET |
| RELEASED BY | | A. | DRAFTED BY | | | PHONE E | XT. NR. | COPY N | R. |
| CAPT R. C. | CALDVELL | Landy | MEGT P | GROTE | er v | DREAM | | 11 | OF |
| 14 DECEMBE | n lake | TOR/TOD | | ROUTE | D BY . | CHECKE | о ну | , | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GRO | UP (GCT) | PRECE- | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL | | ROUTINE | T |
| | 1 | | DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | - | | | _ X | |
| INFO: SITREP #11 |) MARDIV (RE | ein) fwe ooh 14 dece | MBER 1965 | | . * | | | | |
| (INCL) MARIN GALL 1 ON A 3 RECEIV | P-5 CMD IS I DDING 2 LVTE BS. 9 LVTS FROM DIVISION OF MINUTE NO FED CALL FRO NUED COMBAT | 8-1 MINE CI ARE IN DIR ON G-3 DIRE OTICE. COM OM DIVISION | earance ver ect support cting us to pany "b" wa i G-3 cancel | ICIES) OF THE PREPAR S ASSIG | ARE IN 3D MAR E OUR • HED THE | Direct s ires. I Clutch I Mission | SUPPORT T 1922 PLATOON | of The 55H rec For M | oveven Bived |
| (INCLUMARING CALL I ON A 3 PECKIT 3 CONTIN 5 NONE | DDING 2 LVTS BS. 9 LVTS FROM DIVISION 30 MINUTE NO VED CALL FRO | 8-1 MINE CI ARE IN DIR ON G-3 DIRE OTICE. COM OM DIVISION | earance ver ect support cting us to pany "b" wa i G-3 cancel | ICIES) OF THE PREPAR S ASSIG | ARE IN 3D MAR E OUR • HED THE | Direct s ires. I Clutch I Mission | SUPPORT T 1922 PLATOON | of The 55H rec For M | oveven Sived |
| (INCLUMARING CALL I ON A 3 PECKIT 3 CONTIN 5 NONE | DDING 2 LVTS BS. 9 LVTS FROM DIVISION 30 MINUTE NO VED CALL FRO | 8-1 MINE CI ARE IN DIR ON G-3 DIRE OTICE. COM OM DIVISION | EARANCE VEH ECT SUPPORT CTING US TO PANY *B* WA I G-3 CANCEL POIVISION U | ICIES) OF THE PREPAR S ASSIG | ARE IN 3D MAR E OUR • HED THE | Direct s ires. I Clutch I Mission | SUPPORT T 1922 PLATOON | of The 55H rec For M | oveven Bived |

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE SECRET

| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: | DATE/TIME GROUP |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. | |
| | "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

| OPNAV Form 2110 | | | , | / | | _ | CRI en filled in) | ET |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| CAPP R.C. | CATOMELL CLEE | DRAFTED RY | CP OF | N N | PHONE I | | COPY N | R. OF |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | ENERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | ACTION | | | | | T | |
| | | INFO | | | | | | |
| | AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF | | | | | | | |

INFO:

SITREP #146 AS OF 1600H 15 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. A. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17
 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE
 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 151410H
 RECEIVED CALL FROM DIVISION G-3 DIRECTING US TO HAVE OUR *CLUTCH PLATOON*
 READY FOR MOVEMENT ON 30 MINUTES NOTICE DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS UNTIL
 FURTHER NOTICE. COMPANY *B* VAS ASSIGNED THIS COMMITTMENT. AT 151600H A
 PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA.
 - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

 NR. OF PATROLS

 SIZE OF PATROL

 9 MEN
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. None

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: | DATE/TIME GROUP | |
|----------|---|-----------------|--|
| × | "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. | | |
| | "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reterence if the date / time group is quoted: | | |
| | | | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

| | DE | CLASSI | FIED | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| NAVAL MESSAGE PNAV Form 2110-288 (10-58) | | | 11 | ्य अ | | | SEC | RET |
| CAPT R. C. CALDINALI DATE 16 DECEMBER 1965 | Cor/TOD | DRAFTED BY | ROUTED | | DREAM CHECKEE | 24 | COPY NR |) |
| MESSAGE NR. DATE/TIME G | ROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | Flash | Emergency | Operational Immediate | Priority | Routine | Deferred |
| | | ACTION | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | INFO | | | | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| to: THIRD MARDIA | (REIN) FMP | * | | | | | | |
| TO: THIRD MARDIV INFO: SITERP #147 AS OF 16 | | 1965 | | | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| | (Wilet) Willed III) | |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION; | DATE/TIME GROUP |
| | "A"-Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- | |
| | move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. | |
| 4 4 | "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- | |
| | move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No | |
| | unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

₩ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980--550366

| NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58) | | M | d | | | | CRET | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| CAPT R. C. CALDWELL CHECK | | DRAFTED/B | DRAFFED/BY | | PHONE EXT. NR. | | COPY NR. | | |
| DATE 17 DECEMBER 1965 | | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | 1 | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GR | ROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | Flash | Emergency | Operational Immediate | Priority | Routine | Deferred |
| | | • | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BY (REIN) FMF

TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

INFO:

SITREP #148 AS OF 1600H 17 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. HONE
- 2. A. 1 LVTP-5 CMB IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17
 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 NINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF
 THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 170655H
 SIX BODIES WERE RECOVERED FROM LVT THAT SAME OFF NUI NAM O BRIDGE AND WERE
 DELIVERED TO "C" MED. AT 171300H A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE CP AREA
 AND RETURNED AT 171440H REPORTING WEGATIVE RESULTS.
 - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

NR. OF PATROLS

SIZE OF PATROL

- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: |
|----------|--|
| | "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically |
| | remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification |
| | "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically |
| | remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification |
| | No unplaceified reference if the date time group is gusted |

DATE/TIME GROUP

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "1" Stock Points

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960--561668

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)





| | | | | (when filled in) | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | • 00 | :A | DRAFTED RY | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | PHONE E | XT. NR. | COPY N | R. |
| CAPT R | CALDERLE | Harry Dem | PISGT R. | G. GRO | WER_ | DREAM | 3 | 1 | OF |
| DATE | , | TOR/TOD | | ROUTE | | CHECKE | BY | | OF |
| 18 DECEMB | IRR 1965 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GRO | UP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | ENERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM:

FIRST AMTRAC BE (REIN) FMF

TO:

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

INFQ:

SITREP #149 AS OF 1600H 18 DECEMBER 1965

- NONE
- 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LYTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9th marines. 9 LVTS are in direct support of the 3D marines. At 181035H the 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) DEPARTED FOR THE VICINITY OF MUI HAM O BRIDGE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS AND TRAINING AND WILL BE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MAR DIV.
- CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- NONE
 - В.
 - 1ST AMERAC BN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713) COMPANY "B" (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN, DANANG (AT 990713) COMPANY "A" (-), 1ST AMERAC BN, CHU LAI (BT 558052) COMPANY "A", 3D AMTRAC BN, CHU LAI (BT 568039)

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

| GORY | EXPLANATION: | DATE/TIME GROUP |
|------|---|-----------------|
| | "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. | ļ |
| | "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | |

| <u> Kalifa ta Japan</u> | AGE (10-58) | | en en en en en en en en en en en en en e | | | | 17 - | SEC (when | RET |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| CAPT R. C. C. | Jule | mere | DRAFTED BY | AlAnd | Machine Land | PHONE E | | COPY NR. | A 107 |
| DATE | ALL WENGTH | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED | BA | CHECKED | <u> </u> | |)F |
| 19 DECEMBER 1 | | | | , | | | | 1 | , |
| LESSAGE NR. | ate/time gro | OP (GCI) | PRECE- DENCE | Flash | Emergency | Operational Immediate | Priority | Routine | Deferred |
| | | | INFO | | | - | <u> </u> | X | - |
| ROM: FIRST | AMTRAC BE | (REIN) PMF | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| LVTS THE 9 1ST (NAM C PATRO OF TE | P-5 CMD I (INCLUDIA TH MARINE PROV) AND BRIDGE I | S BEING UTI IG 2 LVTS-1 SS. 9 LVTS NORED AMPHIE IN GENERAL S ED THE BATTA | LIZED AS A MINE CLEAR ARE IN DIR IAN PLATOO UPPORT OF | ANCE VI ECT SUI N (REII THE 3D | epicles) Propt of N) remai Mardiv. | ARE IN THE 3D US IN TH AT 191 | DIRECT MARINE IB VICI 400H A | Support S. The Wity of Pering | P OF MUI PER |
| | P PATROLS | | | mits. | | | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | wits. | | | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE 4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | wits. | | | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE 4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | nits. | | | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | MITS. | | , | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | WITS. | | , , | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | WITS. | | , , | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. MONE 4 GP-4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | BITS. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE 4 GP-4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | WITS. | | 3 | | | |
| 3. CONTINUIS 5. NONE 4 GP-4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | WITS. | | , , | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE 4 GP-4 | P PATROLS | SIZE OF | H | WITS. | | 3 | | | |
| 3. CONTINUII 5. NONE | PATROLS 1 C COMBAT | SIZE OF SUPPORT OF | DIVISION E | BITED EXCE | PT WITH PER | | issuing of | FICE | |

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960--561665

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "1" Stock Points

| | | DEC: | LASSIF | 'IED | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| ** | and the second second second second | and the second s | | The second secon | manufit in all and an in the first f | | | | |
| NAVAL MESS OPNAV Form 2110-2 | | | | | SEC | | | ET | |
| CAPT R. C. C | ALDVELLE. | a - 12 1 | SGT H | ROUTED | | DREAM CHECKE | 3 | COPY NI | R. OF |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROU | JP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRE |
| | | ` | ACTION | | | | | | |
| | AMTRAC BN (| | | | | | | | |
| INFO: SITREP #151 | AS OF 1600 2 | O DECEMBER 19 | 965 | | | | | | |
| 1. NONE | CMD IS BRID | IG UTILIZED AS | S A COMMA | and cen | Ter by | THIS BA | PTALION. | . 15 E | vis |

- 2. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. THE 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF MUI NAM O BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARDIV.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: | DATE/TIME GROUP |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

女U. B. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1959-590317

| | · <u>*</u> | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV Form 2110-28B | | | | | | | CRI | |
| RELEASED BY | | DRAFTED BY | 11 1 | / | PHONE | <u>`</u> | COPY N | R. |
| CAPT R. C. CA | DWELL Y LOVE 1/2 | MSGT R. 6 | GROW | BRANAA. | DREAM | 3 | | OF |
| ATE | TOR/TOD | 1 | ROUTED | BÝ ' | CHECKE | O BY | | OF |
| 21 DECEMBER 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| ESSAGE NR. D | ATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | ACTION | | | | | * | |
| 1 | | INFO | | | | | - | |
| INFO: SITTEP #152 I 1. HONE 2. A. 1 LVTS THE 9 (PROV | NARDIV (REIN) PMF AS OF 1600 21 DECEMBER PP-5 CMD IS BRING UTIL (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 R OTH MARINES. 11 LVTS I) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN F SE IN GENERAL SUPPORT RETED THE BATTALION ARE | LIZED AS A CINE CLEARA ARE IN DIE PLATOON (RE OF THE 3D | ince ve ECT su EIN) Re Mardiv | HICLES) PPORT O MAINS I AT 2 | ARE IN F THE 31 N THE V 11017H | DIRBCT MARIN ICINITY A PERIM | SUPPOR ES. TH OF NUI ETER PA | T OF E 1ST NAM O TROL |
| 3. Continui 5. None GP-4 | 1 8 ME NG COMBAT SUPPORT OF I | | nts. | | | | | |
| | | | - | Marie and Marie | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DIOTRIC TO STATE | | : | | | | | | |
| DISTRIBUTION: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| REPRODUCTION OF CLASSI | FIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PI | ROHIBITED EXCEPT W | ITH PERMISS | SION OF ISSUIN | G OFFI C E | | | |
| | | SECI | RET | | | | | |
| | | (when fill | ed in) | | | | | |
| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required e internal references by dat "AC"—Paraphrase not required e internal references by dat ence if the date/time gro | te/time group prior to except prior to category e/time group prior to d | declassification | N. Dhweinally rei | ile evam | DATE/TIM | E GROUP | |

女U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1989~890317

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV Form 2110-288 (10-58)





| CAPT R. C. | CALDWELL | wel | NSGT R. | Hanol G. GH | VER SE | DREAL | | COPY N | R. |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE TOR/TOD | | | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | OF | | |
| 22 DECEMBER 1965 | | | | | 1.00 | <i>a</i> | | | 1 |
| | DATE/TIME G | ROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM:

FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF

TO:

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

INFO:

SIEREP # 153 AS OF 1600 22 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. A. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 17
 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT
 SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D
 MARINES. THE 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE
 VICINITY OF NUI NAM O BRIDGE AND IS IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
 AT 221140H LVT B-43 HIT A LANDMINE AT (BT 043658). NO CASUALTIES.
 VEHICLE HAS A 3 FOOT X 6 INCH RIP IN ITS HULL. AT 221450H A PERIMETER PATROL
 DEPARTED THE BATTALION CP AREA AND HAVE NOT RETURNED AS OF THE CLOSING OF
 THIS REPORT.
 - B. PATROL BOX SCORE
 NR. OF PATROLS
 TO MEN
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

| (when three in) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY | EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted. | DATE/TIME GROUP | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

☆ U. B. GOVEŖNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1989-530317

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)





| CAPT K. C | Parel | lucel | 33,F3F.") | molora | 1/2 | PHONE E | | COPY N | R. |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE 23 DECEMB | | TOR/TOD | | ROUTE | BY | CHECKE | Ϋ́ | 1 | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GI | ROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | 7 | |
| | 1 | | INFO | - | | | | | |

FROM:

FIRST AMERAC BN (REIN) PMP

TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

INFO:

SITREP #154 AS OF 1600 23 DECEMBER 1965

- MONE
- 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15 LVTS (INCLUDIN G 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 11 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. THE 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF NUI NAM O BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINE DIVISION. AT 222145E A COMBINED ARMORED/FOOT PATROL/AMBUSH DEPARTED THE CP AREA. AT 222230H THE ARMORED PORTION OF PATROL RETURNED TO BATTALION AREA REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 22225OH THE FOOT PATROL RETURNED TO THE BATTALION AREA AFTER DEOPPING OFF A 4 MAN AMBUSH AND REPORTED HEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 230600H THE 4 MAN AMBUSH RETURNED TO THE BATTALION AREA REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 231300H 4 LVTS DEPARTED FOR THE CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM ON THE SONG HAN RIVER. AT 231300H 2 LYTE-1S DEPARTED FOR 1/9 TO RELIEVE THE 2 LYTE-1S THERE.
 - PATROL BOX SCORE. В.

NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 1 ARMORED 18 MEN

1 FOOT

16 MEN

1 AMBUSH

4 MEN

- CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- NONE 5-

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

CATEGORY

Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification.

Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference If the date/time group is quoted.

DATE/TIME GROUP

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

☆ U. B. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1869-830317





SECRET

(when filled in)

| CAPT R. C. | CHOWARE | war | MSOT R. | G. GROV | 100 | PHONE EXT. DRKAL | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE 24 PROFESE | | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | | OF - |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE / TIME GROUP (GC) |) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| , | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | • | INFO | | | | | | - |

FROM: PIRST ANTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

STERRY #155 AS OF 1600 24 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. 1 LVTF-5 CMD IS BRING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 NINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. THE 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPRIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF BUI WAN O BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARDIV. AT 241330N 3 LVTS DEPARTED ON A TOUR THROUGHOUT THE TAOR SPRRADING CHRISTMAS CHEER.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.

5. NONE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled to)





SECRET

(when filled in)

| CAPT R. C | CALDVELL | and the same of th | MSCT R. C | OF OVE | | PHONE EXT. | NR. | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
|-------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 25 DECEMB | ER 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | | OF - |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GO | (1) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

PRON: PIRST ANTRAC BH (REIN) PMP TO: THIRD MANDIV (REIN) PMP

SITTEP #156 AS OF 1600 25 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. A. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 15
 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1 MINE CLEARANCE VEHICLES) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF
 THE 9TH MARINES. 17 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. THE 1ST
 (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF BUT HAN O
 BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARDIV. AT 250935H A PERIMETER PATROL
 DEPARTED THE BATTALION ARRA AND REFURNED AT 251116E REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

MR. OF PATEOLS

SIZE OF PATROL

- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. A. HOTE
 - B. NONE
 - C. ISS AMTRAC BN (REIN), DANANG (AT 990713)
 COMPANY "B" (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN, DANANG (AT 990713)
 COMPANY "A" (-), 1ST AMTRAC BN, CHU LAI (BT 558052)
 COMPANY "A", 3D AMTRAC BN, CHU LAI (BT 568039)

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET ..

(when filled to





SECRET

(when filled in)

| | | | | | - 100 m | 444 | | | 11 |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | et CF Home | | DRAFTED BY | | 4 | PHONE EXT. | NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
| CAPT N. | C. CALDVELL 2 | | MSGT R. G | . GROVI | R | DREAM | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| DATE | | OR/TOD | 3 | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | 7 ' | OF 1 |
| 26 DECEM | BER 1965 | | - \$ | | | | | | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT) | | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | e , * | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | 13 % | 16 | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

SITREP #157 AS OF 1600 26 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NORE
- 2. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 20 LVTS (INCLUDING 4 LVTE-15) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 13 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. THE 1ST (PROV) ARMORED AMPHIBIAN PLATOON (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF NUI NAM O BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARDIV.
- 3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

| DATE / TIME | GROUP | (GCT) |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled to)

DECLASSIFIED NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61) RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT. NR. PAGE PAGES CAPT R. C. MALDWELL MSGT A GROVAR DREAM 3 1 1 TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 27 DECEMBER 1965 MESSAGE NR. DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED IMMEDIATE DENCE ACTION INFO PROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) PMF THIRD MARDIV (REIN) PMF TO: SITEMP #158 AS OF 1600 27 DECEMBER 1965 1. NONE 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 20 LVTS (INCLUDING 4 LYTE-1S) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN direct support of the 3d marines. The 1ST (PROV) armored amphibian platoon (REIN) REMAINS IN THE VICINITY OF MUI NAM O BRIDGE IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARDIV. AT 270900R A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE RN AREA AND HETURNED AT 271400M REPORTING FINDING ABOUT 50 SHORT PIECES OF COLORED WIRE ABOUT 200 meters south of our perimeter. At 271230H 2 Lyts (1 Equipped as a floating DISPENSARY) DEPARTED FOR THE SAMPAN FLEET ON THE SONG HAW RIVER. AT 271250H RECEIVED MESSAGE THAT LCPL R. E. WILSON OF COMPANY "B" WAS WIA (HEADWOUND) AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN AND EVACUATED TO "C" MED IN CRITICAL CONDITION. AT 271355H RECEIVED NESSAGE THAT LCPL WILSON HAD DOW AT "C" MED. AT 2714 37H RECEIVED MBSSAGE THAT LVTB-1S VITH 2/9 HAD FIRED 1 LINEAR LINE CHARGE AND WERE PREPARING TO FIRE A SECOND. B. PATROL BOX SCORE NR. OF PATROLS SIZE OF PATROL 9 MEH CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 5. NORE GP-4

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled to)

| | | | | | | | | GT = | a | T | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|------------------|
| Buser's Section | rearmeter a recommend reserve | WOUNDERSON AND STREET | | COMPANY CAM | Type we wise | | DE | CLAS | STF, | TED | | | v - | * | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | r | . شده | | | |
| NAV | 'AL MES | SSAGE | | : | | Ĭ. | | | | | | | | | |
| | V FORM 2 | | REV. | 3-61) | San Control | ij. | | | 1 | | | | 2 | ECR | C I |
| | | 7. | | | | | | | | Ę. | | No. | | when filled | in) |
| RELEAS | 50 BV -41 | / 1/ | 7 7 8 | 77 | | | o In | RAFTED BY | 11/1- | 14 | | PHONE EXT. | NR | PAGE | PAGES |
| | TR. C. | Char | CHE C | U e | Marin |) - والمنظمة المساسر. المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة المنظمة | -1 - | SGT R | (d) | GROVE | MAN AND | DREAM | | 1 | 1 |
| DATE | 7 WA A1 | + (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . 41 4444 | | TOR/TOD | > | | 1 | A Company | обтер\ву | tar hard | CHECKED BY | | | OF T |
| 28 | DECEMBI | ER 196 | is, | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| MESSAG | | | TIME GRO | UP (GCT | 7) | 4 | | PRECE | . | | | OPERATIONAL | | | DEFERRE |
| | | | | | | | | DENC | | FLASH | EMERGENCY | IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRE |
| | | | | | | | | ACTIO | N | | | , | <u> </u> | X | |
| | | | | | | | | INFO | | . ^ | | | <u> </u> | | |
| TAO | M: FIR | rst ad | TRAC | BE | REIN |) I M | P | | | | | | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| TO: | THI | erd ma | LRDIV | (RE | IN) P | HP . | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ** | | | |
| SIT | REP AS | 59 AS | OF 16 | ioo 2 | 28 DE | CIMB | ER 19 | 165 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 3.5 | |
| 2. | (INCLI | DIE | 2 LVI | B-L | s) ar | e in | DIR | et su | PPORT | OP 1 | HE 9TH | MARINES | . 91 | 1. 15 LY SVTS ARE | IN |
| | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | Marines Word Te 2 LVTS IN THE 145 ON S | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | IN DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | IN DONG AT |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYS (1 AS RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | IN DONG |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1/AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYI (1 AI RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | IN DONG |
| 3. 5. | 1 LYTH (INCLE DIRECT WAS ST RECOVI BRIDGE 261230 1ST (I CONTIL MONE | IDING PUCK I PUCK I BERY VI B. AT OH THI PROV) | 2 LV! CORT (IN THI CHICLI PIECE 2809 E LV! | P TO P TO E RIV E) DI M5H 2-1S | S) AR IE 3D VER N EPART RECE AND AMPHI | E IN MAR KAR ED T IVED RECO BIAN | DIRI INES. HA DO O ASS MESS VERY PLAS | COT SUI AT : ONG BE: SIST IN SAGE TI VEHIC: FOOM () | PPORT 27190 IDGE. 7TE-1 IAT I LES I REIN) | OF TON REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T | HE 9TH CEIVED 280755E STOCK E-24 V | MARINES WORD THE 1 2 LVTS IN THE 1AS ON S THIS CP. | . 9 I AT LYI (1 AI RIVER CLID 6 | VTS ARB 18-1 H-24 1 LVTR-1 HEAR HA 1ROUND. 2812308 | IN DONG |

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE







SECRET

| | * | | $\sim \Omega M$ | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (1 | when filled | lu) |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | Q. Charles | lever | DRAFTED BY | ZADIA | | PHONE EXT. | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 29 DECE | MBER 1965 | TOR/TOD | | KOÙTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | | OF |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE / TIME GROUP (GC | π) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | · · · | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | 1 | | 14150 | | | | | 1. | 1 |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) PAF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) PMF

SITTEP #160 AS OF 1600 29 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. MONE
- 2. A. 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 20 LVTS (INCLUDING 2 LVTE-1S) ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. AT 291055H A PERIMETER PATROL DEPARTED THE BN CP AREA AND RETURNED AT 291430H REPORTING HEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 291230H 3 LVTS DEPARTED FOR ASP #1 AS SECURITY FOR THE BOB HOPE SHOW.
 - B. PATROL BOX SCORE

MR. OF PATROLS

SIZE OF PATROL

6 MEN

3. CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.

. MONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONL)

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROMIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled - tn)





| CAPT R. C. | CALDWELL | | | TED BY | . GROVE | R , 5 a, 1, 1, 1 | PHONE EXT. | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 30 DECEMBE | R 19 65 | TOR/TOD | N. | | ROUTED BY | | CHECKED BY | | | OF ** |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GC | r) | | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| • | | | | ACTION | | | | | I | |
| | | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FIRST AMPRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

SITREP #161 AS OF 1600 30 DECEMBER 1965

- 1.
- 1 LVTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 13 LVTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE
- CONTINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS. 3. 5.
- NONE

GP-4

| DISTR | | ION: |
|-------|-----|------|
| (PAGE | ONE | ONL |

DATE / TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled to)





| CAPT R. C. CALDWELL | | MSGT R. G. GROVER | | | PHONE EXT. NR | | 1 | PAGES 1 | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 31 DECEMBE | क्ष 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED 8 | Y | CHECKED | 3Y | | |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/ FIME GROL | JP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMCOLATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

SITREP #162 AS OF 1600 31 DECEMBER 1965

- 1. NONE
- 2. 1 LYTP-5 CMD IS BEING UTILIZED AS A COMMAND CENTER BY THIS BATTALION. 13 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES. 9 LYTS ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINES.
- 3. CONFINUING COMBAT SUPPORT OF DIVISION UNITS.
- 5. MONE

GP-4

| DIS | STR | IBU. | TIO | N: |
|-----|-----|------|-----|----|
| (P | AGE | ONE | ON | LY |

| DATE/ | TIME | GROUP | (GCT) |
|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | |

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled tn)

| NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28 | AGE (REV 3-61) | | | _e1 | 0 0 | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| CAPT R. | Chuvelle | well | MSST R | | OVER | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 1 DECEMBE | TR 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROU | FED BY | CHECKED BY | | DF . |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROU | P (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | ł | | ACTION | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| T | OTAL ON | PORT AS OF 16 COMMITTED | | DRADLINE | ם D | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | . 7 | • | · · | U | 30 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | o . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | . 0 |
| LVPR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 29 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 33 |

CONCIDENTIAL

00/2

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

to conce (3)

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE | | | | VA (I) | 1 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| CAPT R. C | CALDVEYL | ment | DRAFTED BY | 2/3 | MIL | PHONE EXT N | IR | PAGE | PAGES 1 |
| 2 DECEMBER | 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED BY | | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | • | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY, | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PR | RIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | 1 | | ACTION | | | | | A. | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMERIC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| AL WATTWO | OTAL ON | ORT AS OF 10 COMMITTED | | DEADLINE | ייי ס | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| WTP-5 | 64 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 0 | . 0 | 31 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LVIB-1 | 6 | . 2 | . 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 6 | 0 |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 27 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 34 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL | MES | SAGE | |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| OPNAY FOR | RM 2110- | 28 (REV | 3.61) |

PAGE PAGES RELEASED BY DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT NR 1 CAPT R. C. CALDWELL MEST A DREAM 3 DATE TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 3 DECEMBER 1965 PRECE-MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE FLASH DEFERRED DENCE ACTION X INFO

PROM: FIRST AMERIC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIY (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| LVT AVAILAB | ILITY REI OTAL ON | PORT AS OF COMMITTED | 1600# 3 D | ecember Deadline | 1965 D | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| . • | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 5 |
| LVTP-5 CMO | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAIK-J | 6 | 2 | . 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | 6 | o |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL. GP-4 | 85 | 29 | ħ | 7 | 0 | 6 | 39 |

CONFIDERTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL | M | ESS | AG | Ε. | ٠ |
|-----------|-----|--------|------|-------|---|
| OPNAY FOR | м 2 | 110-28 | IRFV | 3.611 | |

| | | | | 1/1/ | <u> </u> | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| CAPT R. | C. CALDWELL | luck | DRAFTED B | 2 1 (/ | | DREAM | | PAGE 1 | PAGES 1 |
| A DECEMB | | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | ВҮ | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | OUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | , A | |

INFO

PROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| | POTAL ON | PORT AS OF COMMITTED | | deadline | | TRAINING | TOTAL | |
|---------------|------------|----------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|----|
| _ | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE | ¢, |
| LVTP-5 | 6 h | 23 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 39 | |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| LVTE_1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| LYTR-1 | 5 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 45 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| CAPT R. C. | CALDVELL | | DRAFTED E | | OVER | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES 1 |
| 5 DECEMBER | 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | red By | CHECKED | BY | | F ' |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | UP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ACTION | | | 85 800 | | X | |
| • | | | INFO | | † | | | | |

PROM: FIRST AMERAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| ealiava tvj T | ility rei Otal on | PORT AS OF I | boom 5 d | ECEMPER DEADLINE | 1905 D | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| · | HAND | , | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | . 2 | 0 | 1 - | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Lvph-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 - | 0 | 6 | 0 · |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 31 | 0 | 2 | Û | 6 | 46 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R | | | | 1 / | . <u>f</u> | 10 | | | > |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|
| CAPT R. C. | CALDWELL | lung | PRAFTED B | g jok | French | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES 1 |
| PATE DESEMBLE | 1965 | TOR/TOD | | V ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | BY | \rceil $$ | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| FROM: PIRS | T AMTRAC BN | (REIN) FMF | INFO | | | | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

| LVT AVAILAB | ULITY REPORTED | PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED | 600m 6 p | ECEMBER DE ADLINE | 1965 D | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TALE-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | . 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Chld-9 | 6 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | , 6 | 45 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE & OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3-61)





| CAPT R. C. | CALDWELL | | DRAFTED B | | OVER | DREAM | | PAGE 1 | PAGES 1 |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 7 DECEMBER | | TOR/TOD | | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED | BY | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | • | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

85

30

CONFIDENTIAL

TOTAL GP-4

| T | otal on | COMMITTED | | Deadline | | TRAININ | |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|--|-----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | المراجع المراجع المراجع والمراجع المرا | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 0 | . 0 | ДO |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

CONFIDENTIAL

45

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3:61)





| CAPT R. C | CALDWELL | alul | PGT R. | | OVER | DARAM | | PAGE 1 | PAGES 1 |
|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 8 DECEMBEI | 1965 | TOR/TOD | , . | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | BY | | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME G | ROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | • | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| LVY AVAILAE T | OTAL ON | ORT AS OF 16 COMPUTTED | OOG OD | DEADLINE DEADLINE | כיים | TRAINING | total |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AMELIAVA |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LVTB-1 | 6 | 2 | O | 1 | 0 | 0 | · 3 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | G |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 00 | 1 |
| Potal SP-4 | 85 | 29 | | 3 | 0 | 6 | 47 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (I | | | | | 1/ | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| CAPT R. C | CALDVELL | | DRAFTED B | 4:5 | Oyan / | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 9 DECEMBE | R 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | rED BY | CHECKED | вч | 0 | F |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | UP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | " | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LVT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600H 9 DECEMBER 1965

| 1 | TOTAL ON | COMMITTED | | DBADLINE | Ð | TRAINING | g total | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE | | |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 - | 41 | | |
| LVIP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| LVT R-1 | 6 | 2 | , 0 | 1 | 0 | . 0 | 3 | | |
| VTH-6 | 6 | 0 | , 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | . 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Total GP-4 | 85 | 29 | O | 3 | 0 | 6 | 47 | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28 | | | | . / | .] | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| CAPT R. | C. CALDWELL | luce | DRAFTED B | $-M_{\rm c}$ | o na | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 10 DECEM | BER 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | ED BY | CHECKED | BY | | r |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | - |
| | · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF

TO:

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

COMPIDENTIAL

| LYT AVAILAL | BILITY RE | PORT AS OF 10 COMMITTED | | December Deadline | | TRA INING | TOTAL | |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE | |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 25 | C | Ą. | 0 | 0 | 35 | |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 2 | |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| INTR-1 | | | | | | | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 35 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 39 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| NAVAL | . MES | SAGE | , |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| OPNAV FO | PM 2110.1 | 28./REV | 154.5 |

| CAPT R. C | . CALDWELL | | DRAFTED BY | | DYBIN (| DACAM DACAM | | PAGE | PAGES |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 11 DECEMI | SER 1%5 | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | ED 8Y | CHECKED | вч | | F |
| IESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GRO | OUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | X | |
| | 1 ' | | 11100 | | T | T | | | · |

FROM: PIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

LYT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600H 11 DECEMBER 1965

| • | TOTAL ON | COMMITTED | | DEADLINE | Ð | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 31 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LVIE-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0. |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 40 | 0 | 6 | . 0 | 6 | 33 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPNAV FORM 2110-28 | | | | 1111 | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | 1 J. J. J. | 1A / | DRAFTED B | | | PHONE EX | (T NŘ | PAGE | PAGES |
| CAPT R. C | CALDWELL | W My | MSGT R | G. GR | OVER A | DREAM | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| DATE | | TOR/TOD | | ROUT | | CHECKED | ВУ | 7 ° | F I |
| 12 DECEM | BER 1965 | | | | | | | | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROU | P (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | • | ACTION. | | | | • | X | |
| | | | INFO | | | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| | Bility Repo Potal on | ort as of 10 Committed | 00H 12 | december Deadline | 1965 D | TRAINING | TOTAL | |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| _ | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | VAVITABLE | |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| LVIE-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| LVPH-6 | 6 | 0 | O. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| LYTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Total GP-4 | 85 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 45 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

| NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---|--|
| CAPT R. C | CAPT R. C. CALDWELL CHILD | | | | HOVER | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES | |
| DATE | ER 1965 | TOR/TOD - | | ROU | TED BY | CHECKED | ВҮ | | F | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROU | UP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED | |
| * | | | ACTION | | | | | X | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| ٠ | | • | INFO | | | | | | 1 | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC EN (REIN) FMF TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

CONFIDENTIAL

| | BILITY RE | PORT AS OF 16 COMMITTED | 600H 13 DECEMBER 1965 DEADLINED | | | TRAINING | Total | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE | | |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 39 | | |
| LVTP-5 CMD | 7 | 4 | . 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | . • 3 | | |
| LVTE-1 | 6 - | 2 | . 1 | 1 | . 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | |
| LYTR-1 | 5 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | | |
| TOTAL GP-A | 85 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 45 | | |

COMPIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM-21 10 28A (REV. 3-61)





| FIFA | SEO BY | | | | | 4.7 | | 1 | | | The state of the | / |
|------|-------------|----------|------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|--|------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| 5 | JEU 61 | 1 / | 1/ | 1 / | denier | DRAFTIE JESON | EDIBY 🚹 📗 | 1111 | | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE | T DAGE |
| | | 4 | | and the said | dent | | L. [] | Men | 5.14 | 100.50 | " LVGE | PAGE |
| | TA. | <u> </u> | | | | | 100 | A MARIE TO THE STATE OF THE STA | | DEELNE 3 | 3 | Y |
| ATE | | | | | TOR/TOD | | 4397 307 | And the state of t | | - | <u></u> | OE 🏯 |
| | · 100 | 10 | | | I TORY TOB | | . ₩ R | OUTED BY | 100 | CHECKED BY | H . | 1 |
| 1L | CATO (CATO) | | Take | grade in the fi | | | | 시민이 병사 기업 | | | | 250 5 50 2 |

| -4 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 | | | | | | | r vers Commenter de la commentación de la commentación de la commentación de la commentación de la commentación de la | Table 1 25 - 18 | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | | PRECE. DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | i- areas | | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | 7 2 | · X | |
| 4.6 | | <u> </u> | INFO | 4. | 1 | 131 | | 9 | 1.2 |

TROM: FIRST ANTRONO DA (REIN) THE TO: THIRD NAMEDIV (REIN) THAT

LUT AVAILABILITY SEPORT IS OF 1600R 14 DECEMBER 1965

| | TOTAL ON | CONTITUE | | DRADLITHED | TRAINING | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|----|-------------|----------|---------------------|-----|
| LYTF-5 | 64 | 20 | 0 | REPORT ADMI | <u> </u> | - ATATLASIS - 38 | |
| DPTP-5 CMB | 7 | I. | 0 | 0 0 | .0 | 3 | |
| LVYE-1 | 6 | 2 | 1. | 1. 0 | 0 | 2 | 966 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | . 0 0 | 6 | | |
| IVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 0 | 9 | | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 27 | | 7 0 | • | | |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR INSPART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



(When filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAVATORMENTO 284 REV. 37-61





| RELEASED BY | and. | eck | 2 / B | RAFTED BY | | TIERNAN Y | PHONE'E | | PAGE | PAGES |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 15 DECEMBER | 19 6 5 | TOR/TOD | | | ROUTED | | CHECKE | | | or - |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCŤ) | | PRECE. DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY " | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | | ACTION | | | 7 | | 1 | |
| | 4. N | a Jana Mill | | INFO | 100 | 1.0 | | | | |

FROM: FIRST AMERIC IN (REIN) FAT TO: TELES MARSIY (REIN) FAT

BYT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 16 OOK 15 DECEMBER 1965

| | TOTAL ON BAND | COMPLETED | PARTS REPAIR ADMIN | TRAINING TOTAL AVAILABLE |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| LYTP-5 | 64 | 42 | | 36 |
| LYTP-5 CHO | 7 | A | 6 6 0 | 3 |
| EVER-1 | 6 | 2 | 1 1 0 | ************************************** |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 0 0 | 6 |
| LVFF-1 | 2 | Δ. | 0 0 0 | 3 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 5 | 29 | 1 7 6 | 6 12 |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OF IN-PART IS PROHIBITED EXCERT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 21 (0-28A (REV. 3-61)





| | | and the first of the state of | | (when filled in | າ) 🐒 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| CAPT H. C. SHOWELL COLOR | DRAFTED BY | (Samuel | PHONE EXT | NR PAGE | PAGÈS 1 |
| 16 DECEMBER 1965 | | ROUTED BY | ÉHECKED E | SY | of / |
| MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH EMERGENC | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIGRITY ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | ACTION | | | | |

TRON: FIRST ANYMAC BE (REIN) PMF TO: THIRD MARDIN (REIN) PMF

| - | 4 44 1.30 | I STATE STATES | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | 1 C O Own | * £ - | 3 a 6 a |
|-----|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|-------|-------------|
| LPT | AVAII | ANJERY | REPORT AS | | 110 B | I GO A S |
| , T | ~ | | THE PERSON NAMED IN | | | |

| A-Y I A VALLA | TOTAL ON | CONSTITUTED | PARTS MEPAI | nd to | aining to | 17 (CA) (T) 18 A |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| LVIP-5 | 64 | 22. | 0 7 | 0 | .0 | 95 |
| LVTP-5 CMC | 7 | | 9 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 1 1 | 0.000 (1.000) | 0 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | • | 0 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| LVM-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 0 | 0 - | 0 | |
| Popal GP-4 | | 29 . (5) | 1 | | 6 | 4 |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)

REPRODUCTION CON GLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



(when filled in

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10 28A (REV. 3-61)





| | | | 161 1 | 3 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - 1900 | (when filled in) | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| CAPT K. C. | and have | DRAFTED BY | G7 CBO | THEN Y | PHONE EX | | PAGE 1 | PAGES |
| 17 DECEMBE | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED B | Υ | CHECKED | BY | | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | ACTION | | | | A. A. | X | |
| | | INFO | | | | | s t ž | |

FROM: FIRST AMTRAC BN (REIN) FMF TO: THIED MARDIV (REIN) FMF

| EVT AVAILA | CILITY RE | PORT AS OF 1 COMMITTED | 600H 17 | DEADLINE | | TRAINING | TOTAL |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|---|
| | HAND | | PARTS | REPAIR | ADMIN | | AVAILABLE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| LVTP-5 COD | 7 | | . | 0 | | 0 | · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | . 1 | 0 - 4 | 0 | 2 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| LYTR-1 | 22 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | |
| TOTAL GF-4 | 85 | 27 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 45 |

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

EPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

NAVAL MESSAGE





| RELEASED BY | | RAFTED BY | c. chowing A | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 18 DECEMBER 1965 | TOR/FOD | | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY | | 1 |
| MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE DENCE | FLASH LEMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | ACTION | | | | |
| | | INFO | | | | |

FROM: PIRST AMTRAG DN (REIN) PMP TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMP

| LVT | MAILABILITY | REPORT | AS OF | 1600H 1 | DECEMBER | 1965 |
|-----|-------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| | | | | | | |

| PVI AVAIDA | | COMMITTED | | DEÁDLINES REPAIR | | TOFAL. | AVATLABIA | |
|---------------|-----|-----------|----------|---------------------|---|--------|-----------|---------|
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 19 | Ø | | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| LVTP-5 CM | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 2 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | e la la |
| LVTR-1 | 2 4 | | . 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 53 | 1 | | 0 | 4 | 5 | |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PARTILS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFIC



(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE





| 4 | | | a.c.i | / L. M · IL | | | 34. | (when filled in |) <u> </u> |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| CAPT R. C. | CLIMALI | | DRAFTED BY | 1121 | AN | DOWN | XT. NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
| 19 DECEMBE | 1965 | TOR/TÓD | 17 | Routebi | 3 ♥ | CHECKE | У В Ү | | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | | , X | |
| <u> </u> | · \$1. | | INFO | | | | | | |

PROM: PIRST ANTRAC BY (REIN) PMF TQ: THIRD MARRIY (REIN) PMF

LVT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600 19 DECEMBER 1965.

| | TOTAL OF | COMMITTED | | DEADLINE | D | BOTAL | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|--------|------------------|
| | RAND | | PARTS | | AEMIN | MAILAB | 4 |
| LVTP-5 | 64 . | 19 | | | 0 | 39 | |
| LYTE-5 610 | 7. | 5 | 0 | 1 1 2 | 0 | | |
| LVIB-L | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | • • | 2 | Service Services |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| MTR-1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | , O. | 0 | | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 85 | 33 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 42 | |

DISTRIBUTION: Page One Only

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM, 2110-28A (REV. 3-61) PHONE EXT. NR. MALE 3 TOR/TOD DATE CHECKED BY MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION INFO PIRST AMERIC BN (REIN) PMP THIRD MANDIV (REIN) PHP **T**0:

| TAL MAIP | Bility Re Total on | PORT AS OF L COMMITTED | | scrber Draditse | | TOTAL | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------|----|
| | RAND | | PARES | REPAIR | ADMIN | AVAILAB | LE |
| LVTP-5 | 64 | 25 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 35 | |
| LVTP-5 GMD | 7 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| LVTR-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 6 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| LVTR-1 | 2 | 1 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 65 | 31 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 41 | |

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REBRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENT NAVAL MESSÄGE PAGE PAGES DREAM 3 1 CHECKED BY 21 DECEMBER 1 MESSAGE NR PRECE. DENCE DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY FLASH ROUTINE DEFERRED ACTION INFO PLET MEN BY (REIL) BY THIRD MANDLY (RELE) PROP

| INT WALL | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| | Total Hand | | OMITTE | Panes | DEADLINE PARATR | graphic control of the control of th | PLL Allabia |
| LVIP-5 | 64 | i. | 21 | 0 | | 6 | 35 |
| LVTP-5 CM | 7 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| INTE-1 | 6 | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | | 6 | • | | 0 | 0 \ |
| LYTR-1 | 2 | | 1_ | . 6 | 0 . | .0 | 1 |
| TOTAL CP_4 | 85 | | 35 | • | • | 0 | 41 |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



NAVAL MESSAGE





| RELEASED ST | Defloid . | | | PHONE EXT. NR. | (when filled in) |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DATE 22 DEGENERAL T | 70R/TOD | | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY | or i |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE DENCE | FLASH, EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL PRIORITY | ROUTINE DEFERRED |
| the state of the s | | ACTION | | | 1 |
| A [*] & | | INFO | | | |

PBOM: PIRST AMPRAC BE (REIN) PMF

INT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600 22 DECEMBER 1969

| | TOTAL BAN | COMMITTI | d Parts | PLANCIN BARAIR | 80 | TOTAL IVATIANA | |
|---------------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| Lare-5 | 64 | 22 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 34 | |
| LPTR-5 CH | 9 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| B778-1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 3 . | 0 | 3 | |
| 1975-6 | 6 | 6 | | • | 0 | . 0 | |
| Mart. | 2_ | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | - 85 | 35 | | 9 | 0 | 40 | |

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OF IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH REMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



(when filled in)

NÁVAL MÉSSAGE .





| RELEASED BY | De la | (* | DRAINEOUS/ BSEP R. | (L) (L) (290) | Port of | PHONE E | XT, NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| DATE 23 DECEMBER | 1965 | TOR/TOD | | ROUTED | y. | CHECKE | D BY | | OF . |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP | (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | + FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | 180 | | | X | |
| | | sa dikera da ke e sa | INFO | tet Car V. F | | 4 1 4 | Part of the | 2 | |

FROM: PIRST MITRAS BM (RUIN) PMF TO: THIRD MARDIT (REIN) PMF

| | LYT | HAILBILIT | REPORT | AS OF | 1600 | 23 | DECHER | 1965 |
|--|-----|-----------|--------|-------|------|----|--------|------|
|--|-----|-----------|--------|-------|------|----|--------|------|

| | TOTAL ON HAND | COMMITTED | PARS REAL ABOUT | TOTAL MAILBLE |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| LVIII-5 | 4 | 21 | 4 7 0 | 3 |
| LVTP-5 C | 9 7 | 5 | 0 0 0 | |
| WTR-1 | 6 | | 0 1 0 | 1 |
| LVTK-6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 797.EL 674 | 85 | 77 | 0 8 0 | |

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OF IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



| NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV | | | | | | | 5 . (| ONF | IDEN (when filled in) | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| CAN'T D.C. | Market Co | liver | | 地北 | months | No. | PHONE E | XT. NR | PAGE | PAGES |
| DECEMBER | 1965 | TOR/TOD | | | ROUTED | 3Y | CHECKE | D BY | | " |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROU | P (GCT) | | PRECE- DENCE- | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | | ACTION' | | 1 | | | X | |
| - <u></u> | | | | INFO | and the second | | 44 | | | |
| PROH: PIRSE TO: THIRD | HTTDIA (H) | (rein) frof Cin) frof | | | | | 5.71 | | | |
| MA MUITBI | | AS OF 160 | 9 24 | DECEMBE | | | eria est | | | A. |

| INT MAIL | Biliwi b Tozal ob | REPORT AS OF 14 COMMITTED | | CHART 1965 RIGHTARD | TOTAL |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-------|------------------------|--------------|
| and the second | HAID | | PARTS | PERATE ADET | A MATLABLE |
| LVIP-5 | 64 | 27 | 0 | 6 0 | 7 |
| LVTP-5 CM | 7 | 5.0 | 0 | 6 8 | |
| III TO | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 6 | |
| LVIE-6 | 6 | | 0 | 0 0 | |
| LYTE-1 | 2 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | .0 | 1 |
| TOTAL CP-4 | 8 5 | 4 | 0 | 7 0 | 37 |

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGESTIMM HOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE



CONFIDENTIAL

| | | | in , 11 | 11 | A | Marin Agent | <u> </u> | (when filled in) | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| RELEASED BY | nal. | ., 0 | ORAFIED/BY | Harl | ullo | PHONE E | KT. NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
| CAPT R. C. | CALDERS | | met R. | C. CRE | MERCOT. | DREAM | ŧ 3 | 1 | . 1 |
| DATE | TC | OR/TOD | | ROUTED | BY . | CHECKE | BY | 7 | 7 F |
| 25 DECEMBER | 1965 | va , | | | 4.4 | | | | |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIMÊ GROUP (GO | :T) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | | | ACTION | | | | · 19 2 8 | X | |
| | | a r ita sina jirga | INFO | 4.4 | | | | | ra kr |

FROM: FIRST ANTRAC BN (REIN) PMF TO: THIRD MARDIN (REIN) PMF

LYT AVAILABILITY EXPORT AS OF 1600 25 BECEMBER 1965

| | MATTI NEW | COMMITTED | | PADLINED . | TOTAL |
|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| LVTP-5 | HAND 64 | 27 | PARTS 6 | FEPAR ADMIN | MAILABLE 31 |
| LVTP-5 CM | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 0 | 2 |
| LV72-1 | 6 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 0 | 3 |
| LVIII-6 | 6 4 - | 6 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| INTER-1 | 2 | | 0 | 0 0 | |
| ROTAL GP-4 | 85 | 41 | 0 | 7 0 | 37 |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROBIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

NAVAL MESSAGE



| | PRAFTED BY | . Crovi | | PHONE E | | PAGE. | PAGES |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 26 DECEMBER 1965 | | ROUTED |) | CHECKE | ВУ | | OF 4 |
| MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE- DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | ACTION | | ž. | | | 1 201 | |
| | INFO | 4.4 | | | | | |

FROM: PIRST AMERIC BH (REIN) PAIR TO: THIRD MARRIY (REIN) BMF

| Lut M | | TOE | | | | is of Upte | | 9 26 | DEC | inere Blit | 1965 ED | 1 | 10TAL | | 1 |
|---------------|-----|--------|----|-----|---------------------|---------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|---|
| | | | M | | | | T 44 . 5 | PART | | PATR | | | MAIL | the transfer | 1 |
| LVII-5 | | • | 64 | 2.0 | 2 | !6 | 1,0 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | - 3 | 2 | |
| LVTP-5 | CHE | ý | 7 | | . • ¹ /. | 5 | | 0 | | • | 0 | 4. 11. | | 2 | |
| LWW-1 | | 6 5 | 6 | | | 4 | | 0 | | 1 | 6 | | | L / | ĺ |
| LYTH-6 | | A | 6 | | | 6 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 9 | |
| LVTR-1 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 . | 0 | s | | <u> </u> | |
| TOTAL CP-4 | | • |)5 | | 4 | 2 | y L | • | | 7 | . 9 | | 3 | 6 | |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT).

reproduction of classified messages in whose or in partis prohibited except with permission of issuing offici



when filled in

| NAVA | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |





| | \$ | | CU | N | | n filled i | | AL | |
|---|----------------|------|--------|----|--------|------------|----|-----|---|
| | Time South | - Fr | 5.744 | | 9 14 7 | 1.7 Bas | | | 3 |
| ŕ | 4 | PHON | EXT. N | R. | 74 X | PAGE | P/ | GES | 2 |

| | ESCT R. | | 2. | PHONE E | | PAGE | PAGES |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE TOR/TOD 27 DECEMBER 1965 | | ROUTED E | 3 V | CHECKE | D BY | . 38 | |
| MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| | ACTION | ¥, 1 | | | w j | I | |

FROM: PIRST ANTRAC BY (BRIN) FAF THIRD MARDIY (REIN) PROP

LVY AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600 27 DECEMBER 1965

| | TOTAL ON HAND | COMMITTED PARTS | Dradlined Serveir adnih | POTAL AVAILABLE |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| LVTP-5 | 63 | 24 0 | 12 0 | 27 |
| LVTP-5 CHO | 7 | 5 | 0 0 | 2 |
| PALE-J | 6 | 4 | 1 0 | |
| LYTE-6 | 6 | 6 | 0 0 | • |
| LVPR-1 | 2 | 1 | 0 0 | |
| TOPAL GP-4 | 64 | 49 0 | 13 0 | 31 |

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

SSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OF IN PART, IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



NAVAL MESSAGE DRAFTED PAGE PHONE EXT. NR. DEPART 3 1 TOR/TOD CHECKED BY PRECE MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE MMEDIATE ACTION INFO

PROM: PIRST AMBRIC DW (REIN) PAP TO: THISD MANDEW (REIN) PAP

| THAT | ASSEST | AMOUNT THEM | TO CONTRACTOR | 40 00 | 7600 | 00 | DECEMBER | TAKE |
|------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------|------|----|----------|--------|
| PAT. | | PILLIFI | | | 4000 | 20 | | 132537 |

| | TOTAL OF HAND | COMMITTED PARSE | DESCRIPTION ADMIN | WALLSLE WALLSLE |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| LVTP-5 | 63 | 3.6 | 0 | 3 |
| LVTP-5 CM | 7 | 4 | 0 0 | 3 |
| LVTE-1 | 6 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 3 |
| LTM-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 0 | 6 |
| L#338-1 | 2 | | 0 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 84 | 25 0 | 22 0 | 4 |

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

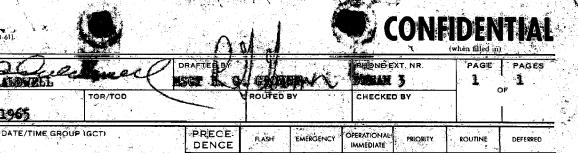


(when filled in

ACTION INFO

NAVAL MESSAGE

MESSAGE NR



EMERGENCY

ROUTINE

FLASH

PIRST AMTRAG BH (BKIN) PMP THIRD MARDIN (REIN) PMF TO:

| 100 | | 18 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | and the second second | المشارعات القبيب المساد المسابد السا | |
|-----|--------------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| IUT | AVATLABILITY | BEDOEN | is of | 1600 29 | DECEMBER | 1965 |

| | TOTAL ON HAND | COMMITTED | | DEADLINED REPAIR ADMIN | TOTAL AVATLABEI | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| LVTP-5 | 63 | 25 | 0 | 10 0 | 28 | |
| LVTP-5 CMB | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 0 | | |
| LYTE-1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 0 | 2 | |
| LVTH-6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | |
| TOTAL GP-4 | 84 | 33 | 0 | 13 0 | 39 | |

DISTRIBUTION.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

RT IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY

DATE

TOR/TOD

MESSAGE NR

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

PRECE



| 6.80 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 1 62 | - 1 1 | | <u> </u> | deven miedini | Total Contract Street | |
|----------|--|--------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----|
| DR) | AFTED BY | | <i>f</i> . | FHONE EX | KT, NR | PAGE | PAGES | |
| 189 | 9 4 1 1, 6 | 4/GICT | BILL | | 5 | 1 | DF 1 | |
| D. | | ROUTEO | l Y | CHECKEE | BY | | | |
| <u> </u> | | i di | 300 | 4 | | | | |
| | PŘECE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | ORERATIONAL | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED | • |
| | DENCE | 10-31 | EMEROCITE: | IMMEDIATE | | ~ "M" - | | |
| Z | ACTION | 4 | | | 1, | I. | VIII TA VIII. Na militarina | e, |
| | INFO | 4 | - A- | 16g (42) | | in the | | 43 |

Prom: Piest Americ Bn (Rein) Pmf To: Third Mardiv (Rein) Pmp

LVT AVAILABILITY REPORT AS OF 1600 30 DECEMBER 1969

| | | POTAL ON | COMMITTED | | CAIR ADMIN | Popal. Mail | | |
|-------|------------|------------|-----------|---|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| LTT) | ?-5 | 63 | 18 | | 8 0 | 37. | the second second | |
| HT | P-5 C1A | 7 | 4 | • | 1 0 | | | |
| 15457 | 5-1 | 6 | | • | 2 0 | | | |
| Lyt | I-6 | 6 | 33 | 0 | 0 0 | | | |
| | lel | <u> 2 </u> | | | 1 0 | 6 | | |
| -101 | | | 23 | | 2 | | | |
| GP- | , | | | | Section 1 | | * | * You Have I |

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT

ERRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROBIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



(when filled in

DECLASSIFIED PAGE PAGES PHONE EXT. NR. OF 🎉 CHECKED BY TOR/TOD DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY FLASH PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION INFO Dry Mathematry Resources of 1600 \$1 December ! COMETTEE FORIL OF TOTAL LIP 63 Ť TOTAL 23

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1ST AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION

Weekly Operations Overlay 04 Dec 65

11 Dec 65

18 Dec 65

25 Dec 65

Company A Combat Operations After Action Report dtd 02 Dec 65

Spot Report dtd 20 Dec 65

HQ Command REDOPS dtd 04 Dec 65

HQ Changes in status of major ground force equipment (Special Report) dtd 15 Dec 65

HQ Employment, Usage Data and Results of SID-150 dtd 02 Dec 65

FORCE/NAVAL COMPONENT/SA I CORPS BULLETIN 5060 dtd 07 Dec 65

Frag Order 1-65 dtd 30 Nov 65

Frag Order 40-65 dtd 30 Dec 65

Operation Order 20-65 dtd 01 Dec 65

Patrol Order 25-65 dtd 20 Dec 65

DaNang and Vicinity Unit: 3d Tank Bn Ambush and Patrol

30 Dec 65

31 Dec 65

25-26 Dec 65

23 Dec 65

25 Dec 65

27 Dec 65

Patrol Ambush Order #12-65 - 20-65, 20-65, 28-65 and 29-65

Patrol Order

1-66

16-65

14-65

13-65

12-65

Patrol/Ambush Order 2-65 and 1-65

to conel (3)



COMPANY A (REIN)
3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion, FMF
Regimental Landing Team 7
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FFO San Francisco, California 96601

BiBikek 3100/1 2 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: S-3, 7th Marines

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report

- 1. Name of Operation: "BLUE MARLIE"
- 2. Dates of Operation: 1st Phase 8-12Nov65; 2nd Phase 12-?Nov65
- 3. Location: 1st phase, near Tain Ky south to Chm Lai Enclave. 2nd phase, near Tain Ky north to Ba Nang Enclave.
- 4. Control H/Q: 3d Marine Division Special Landing Force
- 5. Reporting Officers:

Captain E. M. BAIR, USMC, Commanding Officer latht G. E. SMITH Jr., USMC, 3d Platoon latht J. M. TURNER, USMCR, 4th Platoon 2ndLt E. B. BANEGAS, USMCR, 2nd Platoon SSgt G. W. KNOPP, USMC, Maintenance Section SSgt J. E. FORSYTHE, USMC, H/Q LVT Section

6. Task Gramization:

- a. Phase By 2nd pletoon was attached to 2/7. 3d and 4th plateons were in general support of 2/7 and Vietnamese Marines Battalion; E/2 LVT section direct support of 2/7 and special landing force commander; maintenance section in general support.
- b. Phase II: Two LVTP5s from 2nd platoon to reinforce platoon of Company A, lat Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
- 7. Supporting Forees: Not applicable
- 8. Intelligence: Not applicable
- 9. Mission:
 - a. Phase I: To land elements of 2/7 across Green Beach at H hour,

from Naval Amphibians Shipping. To ferry elements of 2/7 across inland waterway parelleling the beach. To land Vietnamese Marines Battalion on cell. To backlead aboard naval shipping.

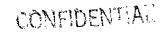
b. Phase II: To land elements of 3/3 and Vietnamese Marines.

10. Concent of Operation:

- e. Phase I: At H hour on D day ten LVTP5s would land Company E, 2/7 in the first wave across Green Beagn.
 - b. The following waves were to be composed of naval boats.
- c. After the beach was secured the Vietnamese Marines would be landed in two, on call, waves. Thirteen LVTP's were to be in each on call wave. After the first, on call, wave landed the thirteen LVTs would return to the ship and become the second, on call, wave.
- d. The ten LVTP5s supporting 2/7 would ferry troops across the inland waterway to their objective. The LVTs were to return to Green Beach for backloading.
- e. Two LVT (comm) were to land as free boats and proceed with the control H/Q. They were to backload at Blue Beach at the conclusion of Phase I.
- f. The ten LVTP5s attached to 2/7 were pre-leaded with artillary and were to land on cell.
- g. Phase II: Two LVTP5s from this company were to reinforce Company A, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, in landing 3/3 and the Vietnamese Marines across a designated beach at the appointed time. These LVTs were to be returned to this company as soon as possible after completion of Phase II.

11. Execution:

- wave across Green Beach in very rough sea and surf.
- b. The commanding officer of 2/7 landed after this wave in one LVT (comm).
- c. These LVTs proceeded inland and crossed the Troung Giang river, paralleling the beach.
- d. At about 1100 the first, on call, wave composed of twelve LVTP5s landed the Vietnamese Marines across Green Beach. They were carried to a Helo LZ north of Green Beach.



- e. The LST carrying the remaining Vietnamese Marines lost its bow anchor, thus the twelve LVTs could not pick up the second, on call, wave. They were lifted by naval boats and helicopters.
- f. The ten LVTP5s pre-loaded with artillery were never landed because the LSD lost control of its tail gate. They off loaded at Chu Lai at the conclusion of Phase I.
- g. At about 1200 on 10 November 1965, twenty LVTP5s, three LVT (comm) and one LVTR1 were ashore. At about 1800 all LVTs except two LVT (comm) and two LVTP5s were staged at Green Beach. The four LVTs not at Green Beach processed with the command group across the Troung Giang river.
- h. On 11 November 1965, it was decided that the LVTs sould not backload as planned. It was suggested and approved that the LVTs would proceed south on the beach with Company H, 2/7 and enter the Chi Lai Enclave by land.
- 1. On 12 November 1965, twenty four LVTs lead by Commanding Officer Company A, 3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion, proceeded on the beach to the Chu Lai Enclave. At coordinates 510150, the column moved through a heavy wooded area, cross the peninsula and proceeded to the sand ramp area. A distance of about twenty four miles was covered in this march.
- j. Phase II: Two LVTs, reinforcing the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, landed, and are presently at Da Nang awaiting transportation back to this unit.
- 12. Results: Not applicable
- 13. Administrative Matters:
- s. Supply: All necessary supplies were furnished by 2/7. Gasoline was received at the sand ramp area on the return mechanized march.
- b. Maintenance: This was a problem area because the company had just returned from "BLACK FERRET" and proper inspection and maintenance was not preformed prior to "BLUE MARLIN". Four LVTs had to be towed to the Chu Lai Enclave.
 - c. Casualties: None
 - d. Transportation: Not applicable
- e. Communication: There was excellent radio communication during the operation.
- 14. Special Equipment: Not applicable



15. Commanders Analyses:

- s. There seems to be difficulty in coordination, because the units involved in this operation were so wide spread. This command did not received word of its involvement in the operation until 8 November 1965, the day it was loaded about three ships.
- b. The weather made the ocean quite rough, but the LVTs were handled well and there were no serious problems.
- o. The overland march back to Chu Lai showed that LVTs could be used on the beach between Chu Lai and Da Nang without teemsch difficulty.
- 16. Recommendations: That consideration be given to prior coordination with the amphibian Treator Unit involved in an Amphibians Landing.

E. M. BAIR

Copy to: lstAmTracBn 3dAmTracBn File CONF' EMPLAL

PHE REPORT

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

Copy to: Assistant Chief of Staff G-2 Hos Com Training Contor 34 Tank Rettalion 9th Marine Regement 1st Amtres Rettalion



HEADQUARTERS lst amphibian practor mattalion (mein) FMF 3d marine Division (mein) FMF c/o FPO, gan prancisco, 96601

3/RCC/few 3400 2 pecember 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

grem: Commanding Officer

re: Commanding General, 3d marine Division (Rein) PMP (Attn: G-3)

subj. gmpleyment, masse nata and mesults of SID-150

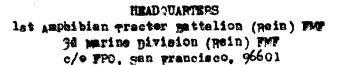
mef: (a) CG, 3dmarpiv speed ltr undated, same subject

- 1. This unit has just received its initial issue of the subject device, and we are in the process of installation of the item at this time.
- 2. personnel have been trained at the school provided by 2/9.
- 3. upon final installation of the devices an evaluation will immediately be forwarded.

R. C. CALDVELL my direction

CONFIDENTIAL





3/RCC/few 3000 4 pecember 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

wrom. Commanding officer

Te: Commanding General, Third warine Division (Attn: G-3 (REDOPS)

Subj: Command REDOPS

Ref: (a) FFFPaco P003000.5

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following REDOPS is entmitted;

| UNIT | | TRANS | LABEL | DATA |
|------------|----|-------|--------|---------------|
| lst AMPrac | 90 | C | Crpbrs | Cl |
| * : | | C | Creqp | C1 |
| | | C | CRSUP | 05/01 nuknown |
| | | HC | CRTRG | C1 |

commanders comment. The C-2 rating in CRSUP is barely above that imaginary line dividing adequate and inadequate supplies on hand. A continuing input of operating spare parts at the present rate can improve the situation. Any lessening of the flow of supplies in the immediate future could return this unit to a C-3 category in CRSUP.

W. D. POMERCY

HEADQUARTERS

III Marine Amphibious Force and Naval Component Command
Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
c/o FPO San Francisco
California, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR/NCC/SA I CORPS BUL 5060 6P:EHG:wdh 7 Dec 1965

FORCE/NAVAL COMPONENT/SA I CORPS BULLETIN 5060

From: Commanding General/Naval Component Commander/Senior Advisor, I Corps

To: Distribution List

Subj: Visit by Mr. Robert H. B. BALDWIN, Under Secretary of the Navy,

and Party, to III MAF/NCC 9-11Dec65

Ref: (a) For0 5060.3A

Encl: (1) Schedule of Events

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To promulgate instructions and to publish a schedule of events for the subject visit in accordance with reference (a).

2. General:

a. The Official Party will consist of:

Mr. Robert H. B. BALDWIN, Under Sec. of the Navy
Mr. Charles F. BAIRD, Ass't SECNAV for Financial Management
Mr. Robert A. CARL, Special Ass't to the Under Secretary
Capt. David H. BAGLEY, USN, Executive Ass't and Naval Aide
Capt. Pickett LUMPKIN, USN, PIO Advisor
LtCol. Michael SPARK, USMC, Marine Corps Aide

On Day William, Briokere

DADM William BRING R b. The Project Officer is Major E. H. GRAHAM (FALCON 6206).

3. Action. The Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF and the Commanding General, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, and the Senior Advisor, I Corps are requested to provide assistance as necessary to support enclosure (1).

4. Self-Cancellation. 12 December 1965.

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Case 1, I Case 3

CONFIDENTIAL



FOR/NCC/SA I CORPS BUL 5060 7 December 1965

VISIT BY MR. ROBERT H. B. BALDWIN AND PARTY

| | the state of the s | · | • |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| DATE/TIME | EVENT | RESPONSIBLE STAFF OFFICER/COMMANDER | REMARKS |
| 9 <u>Dec65</u> 0800-0810 | Arrive/Deplane AF Ops | Protocol | Met by CG III MAF/NCC. Aide arrange for bag- gage detail |
| 0810-0820 | Enroute Quarters | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 0820-0840 | Free Time in Quarters | Aide | Change into Utility Clothing |
| 0840-0910 | Helo tour TAOR, MLR, and Marble Mt. Air Facility | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo - Land "C" Med |
| 0910-0940 | Visit Patients "C" Med | CG III MAF/NCC | |
| 0940- 0950 | Enroute Village LE MY | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 0950-1020 | Visit Village LE MY | OG III MAF/NCC | |
| 1020-1030 | Enroute Hoa Vinh | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 1030-1100 | Visit Hoa Vinh Village | CG III MAF/NCE | |
| 1100-1110 | Enroute FLSG | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 1110-1150 | Tour FLSG | CO FLSG | |
| 1150-1200 | Enroute MAG-16 | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1200-1220 | Tour MAG-16 | CG 1st MAW | |
| 1220-1230 | Enroute MCB # 9 | Escort Officer | By Jeeps furnished |
| 1230-1310 | Lunch with MCB # 9 | CO MCB # 9 | by GO MCB # 9 |
| 1320-1400 | Tour MCB # 8, 9, and Hospital Facility | CO 30th NCR | |
| 1400-1410 | Enroute 9th Marines | Escort Officer | By Helo from MAG-16 |
| 1410-1700 | Tour 9th Marines | CG 3d MarDiv | Iocal Schedule as arranged by CO 9th Mar. Incldue visit to Bn., Co., and observe Patrol briefing and debriefing. See and brief on |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | : | CRITIPAC |

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

| FOR/NCC/SA 7 December | I CORPS BUL 5060 1965 | | • . |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE/TIME | EVENT | RESPONSIBLE STAFF OFFICER/COMMANDER | REMARKS |
| | Enroute 1st AmTrac Bn. | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1710-1730 | Tour 1st AmTrac Bn. | CG 3d MarDiv | |
| 1730-1740 | Enroute NAG | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1740-1830 | Tour NAG | CO NAG | |
| 1830-1840 | Enroute Quarters Hill Top Helo Pad | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1840-1910 | Free Time in Quarters | Aide | |
| 1910-2000 | Social/Dinner with CG III MAF/NCC | Aide | |
| 2000-2100 | Briefing on General/Special Situation III MAF/NCC Units, including Civic Action and the Joint Coordinating Council | AC/S G-2, G-3, G-4, G-5, III MAF/NCC | C/S. Coordinate. Briefing in CG's Quarters |
| 10Dec65 0615-0645 | Breakfast with CG III MAF/ | Aide | |
| 0650-0700 | Enroute III MAF/NCC Helo Pad | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 0700-0720 | Enroute NAVSUPPACT | Escort Officer | By Sedan |
| 0720-0900 | Tour NAVSUPPACT | CO NAVSUPPACT | |
| 0900-0920 | Enroute Marine Air Freight | Escort Officer | By Sedan |
| 0920-0950 | Enroute Hue Phu Bai | Escort Officer | By C-117 |
| 0950-1100 | Visit Air/Ground Units Hue Phu Bai | CG 3d MarDiv | Local Schedule as arranged by CO 3/4 |
| 1100-1200 | Enroute Chu Lai | Escort Officer | By C-117 |
| 1200-1600 | Visit Air/Ground Units Chu Lai | CG 3d MarDiv | Local Schedule as arranged by ADC Chu Lai-include lunch with Troops |
| : | 2 | | CONFIDENTIAL |





FOR/NCC/SA I CORPS BUL 5060 7 December 1965

| DATE/TIME 1600-1630 | EVENT Enroute Marine Air Freight | RESPONSIBLE STAFF OFFICER/COMMANDER Escort Officer | REMARKS By C-117 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1630-1640 | Enroute I Corps | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1640-1700 | Call on Gen THI | Escort Officer | - 1 |
| 1700-1800 | Briefing I Corps Adv. Grp. | CO I Corps Adv. Gr | P• |
| 1800-1810 | Enroute Quarters Hill Top Helo Pad | Escort Officer | By Helo |
| 1810-1900 | Free Time in Quarters | Aide | |
| 1900-2000 | Social/Dinner with CG lst MAW | CG 1st MAW | and a week |
| 2000-2100 | Briefing in CG's Qtrs. | C/S Coordinate | |
| 11Dec65 0545-0615 | Breakfast with CG III MAF/NCC | Aide | Aide arrange for baggage pick up |
| 0615-0625 | Enroute AF Ops | CG III MAF/NCC | By Helo |
| 0630 | Enplane C-54 Depart DaNang | | |

relate Cleany out hole

HEADQUARTERS let amphibian gracter gattalien (mein) FMF 3d merine division (mein) FMF c/e FFO, sen prencisco, 96601

3/RCC/few 3000 15 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

great demmanding officer

re: commanding general, third parine Division (Attn: G-3 (REDOPS)

subj: wajer ground werce gquipment; changes in status of (special report)

mef; (a) pive 03000.5

(b) PMPPaco P003000.5

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), the following change in the status of major ground force equipment of this command is reported:

| UNIT | RQUI PHREET | 7/8 | PREVIOUSLY DEADLINED | TOTAL # | DEADLINED |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| lat AMTrac Bn | LVTE-1 | 8 | 0 | THIS DATE | Paneng 1 |

R. C. CALDWELL By direction

COMPIDENTIAL

CONFIDENT

COMFIDENTIAL

Ocpy /o of /4 Copies 9th Marines hear Area Provisional Rifle Company Danang, RVN 300800H Nov 65

FRAG ORDER 1-65

Ref: (a) Map, Indochina, 1:50,000 Series L701, Sheets 6658 IV and 6659 III.

Time Zone: Hotel

1: SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) Current ISUMS
- (2) Continued reports have been received of six or seven Viet Cong residing in Phong Bac Hamlet (GS 9970 and 9971).

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) 3d Battalion, 9th Marines provides security element at Highway 1A Bridge and waterpoint (AT 998707).
- (2) 3d Battalien, 3d Marines defends CP area on northern bank of Song Cau Do in GS 9670 and 9770.

c. Task Organization

- (1) Company Headquarters, 9th Marines
 Rear Area Provisional Hifle Co.
 - (a) Det. Hq Co., 9th Marines.
 - (b) Det. Popular Forces, Hoa Vang District.
- (2) <u>lst Provisional Rifle Platoon</u> CWO ROTH
 - (a) Det., 1st AmTrack Bn.
- (3) 2d Provisional Rifle Platoon hstlt, MCGEE
 - (a) Det., Hq Co., 9th Marines.
- (4) 3d Provisional Rifle Platoon lstLt. MORRIS
 - (a) Det., 3d Tank Bn.
- (5) Blocking Force X-ray Capt. DONOVAN



- (a) LVT Sec. (3 LVT's), Fat Ambrack Bn.
- (b) Tank Sec (3 M48A3 Tanks), 3d Tank Bn.
- (c) Det. (1 squad (+)), 3d Motor Transport Bn.
- (6) Blocking Force Zulu

lstLt. HOUSE

- (a) Det. (2 squads), 3d AT Bn.
- 2. MISSION. Provisional Rifle Company will conduct a search and clear operation in Phong Bac Hamlet south from the 9th Marines MSR to the Song Cau Do.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operation. See Annex A (Operation Overlay). The operation will be a provisional rifle company (rein) search and clear operation, with platoons on line, south from the 9th Marines MSR through the Hamlet of Phong Bac bounded on the east by Highway 1A and on the west by the defensive perimeter of the 1st AmTrack Bn and 3d Tank Bn. A mobile blocking force consisting of three tanks, three LVTP-5's, and a squad (rein.) will secure the approaches and exits of Phong Bac between (BT 001723) and (AT 997706) along Highway 1A. An additional blocking force will cover the western approaches and exits of the hamlet on a line between (AT 988796) and (AT 991700).
- b. 1st Provisional Rifle Platoon. Conduct a detailed search and clear operation of all buildings, bunkers, and likely hiding places in area of operations to locate and destroy viet Cong, enemy emplacements or supply caches. Concurrently with search and clear operations halt and obtain identification of all persons in the objective area. (See ANNEX A)
- c. 2d Provisional Rifle Platoon. Conduct a detailed search and clear operation of all buildings, bunkers, and likely hiding places in area of operations to locate and destroy any Viet Cong, enemy emplacements, or supply caches. Concurrently with search and clear operations halt and obtain identification of all persons in the objective area. (See ANNEX A).
- d. 3d Provisional Rifle Platon. Conduct a detailed search and clear operation of all buildings, bunkers, and likely hiding places in area of operations to locate and destroy any Viet Cong, enemy emplacements, or supply caches Concurrently with search and clear operations halt and obtain identification of all persons in the objective area (See ANNEX A).



- e. Blocking Force X-ray. Assemble blocking force at intersection of wheeled vehicle road and tracked vehicle trail (AT 987717) by 020600H Dec 1965. Depart assembly area 020615H Dec 1965. Occupy blocking position by 020630H Dec 1965. Halt and identify all persons entering or leaving Phong Bac: (See ANNEX A).
- f. Blocking Force Zulu. Occupy blocking positions by 020630H Dec 1965. Halt and identify all persons entering Phong Bac. (See ANNEX A).

g. Coordinating Instructions.

(1) D-Day

02 December 1965

(2) H-Hour

020645H Dec 1965

- (3) Provisional rifle platoons close assembly area at 9th Marines CP by 020530H Dec 1965.
- (4) A briefing will be conducted for all officers and staff NCO's participating at Hq Co., 9th Marines, 011000H Dec 1965.
 - (5) Fire support requests through 9th Marines FSCC:
- (6) Maximum secrecy is directed in planning and preparation for this operation. Concept of operation will not be divulged to foreign nationals until arrival in assembly areas.
- (7) Debriefing at Hq. Co., 9th Marines 021900H Dec 1965.
 - (8) Rules of engagement remain in effect.
 - (9) Reports.
- (a) Platoons report location and situation hourly.
- (b) Provisional Rifle Co. report hourly situation and location to 3d T ank E n., Headquarters.
 - (c) Spotreps as required using SALUTE Format.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

- a. Each fire team carry one haversack with one MCI for each member of the fire team.
- b. Uniform Utilities with flak jacket, if available, steel helmet, normal arms and combat equipment including two full canteens.

c. Ammunition.

- (1) M-14 five magazines (100 rounds).
- (2) M-14 (modified) seven magazines (140 rounds)
- (3) M-60 1000 rounds 7.62mm linked.
- (4) Each Fire Team Leader equipped with two grenades, hand fragmentation.
 - (5) Tracked vehicles prescribed load.
- d. Pyrotechnics. Each platoon equipped with two green smoke, two red smoke, and two yellow smoke hand grenades.
 - e. Resupply none anticipated.

f. Evacuation.

- (1) Medical.
 - (a) LZ at (AT 991709)
 - (b) LZ at (AT 998723)
 - (c) Ambulance from (AT 997708) on Highway 1A.
- (2) Prisoner.
- (a) Initially to blocking force commander at (AT 997708) then normal evacuation chain.

5. COMMAND, COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS

a. CO, Provisional Rifle Company has OPCON of all participating units. Upon completion of operation, units will revert to OPCON parent units.

b. Radio Plan

- (1) Each squad will be equipped with one PRC-6 for communication to platoon commander.
- (2) Hifle Company Headquarters, rifle platoons, Blocking Forces X-ray and Zulu equipped with PRC-10 on commen net.
 - (3) Net control from 3d Tank Bn. Command Post.
 - c. Call Signs





5 0



| (1) | Net Control | Sharpshooter | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (2) | Rifle Company | Peepsight Yankee-6 | |
| (3) | Rifle Platoon (AMTRAGS) | Peepsight Yankee-1 | |
| (4) | Rifle Plateon (HQ Co., 9th Mar) | Peepsight Yankee-2 | |
| (5) | Rifle Platoon (3d TK Bn) | Peepsight Yankee-3 | |
| (6) | Blocking Force X-ray | Peepsight Yankee X-RAY | |
| (7) | Blocking Force Zulu | Peepsight Yankee ZULV | |

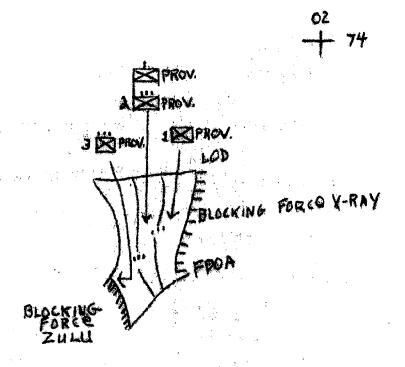
- d. All units enter net by 020615H Dec 1965.
- e. Command Frequency for PRC-10 net. 39.5
- f. Second in command. Platoon Commander from Hq. Company 9th Marines.

L. DERRYBERRY Captain, U.S. Marine Corps Commanding

ANNEXES:

A (Operations Overlay)

B (Distribution)



97 68+

ANNEX A (OPERATIONS OVERLAY) TO
FRAG ORDER 1-65
NAD: INDOCHINA, 1:50,000 Series L701
SHEETS 6658 IZ AND 6659 III



Copy No. of Copies 9th Marines Rear Area Provisional Rifle Company Danang, RVN 300800H Dec 1965

ANNEX B (DISTRIBUTION) to FRAG ORDER 1-65.

| CO., | 9th Marines | 3 |
|------|------------------------|---|
| CO, | Hq. Co., 9th Marines | 2 |
| CO, | 3d ^T ank Bn | 2 |
| CO, | 3d Anti-Tank Bn | 2 |
| CO, | lst AmTrack Bn | 2 |
| CO, | 3d Motor Transport Bn | 2 |
| CO. | 3d Bn., 9th Marines | 1 |

L. DERRYBERRY Captain, U.S. Marine Corps Commanding

MARS 3d Bn (Rein), 3d Merines DA NANG, VIETNAM 030800H Dec 1965

Cept DE MARTINO

Frag Order No. 40-65

(a) 3d Bn, 3d Mar Operation Order 20-65 Ref: (b) CO 9th Mar Frag Order 67-65 dtd P011440Z/Dec-65

Time Zone: H

Task Organizations Change Annex & to ref (a) to read as follows: the second second second

Co L (-) Rein FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm. Btry F. 2d Bn. 12th Marines Eng Tm, 4th Flat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn Sec, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co

Co M (Rein) FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, Btry F. 2d Bn, 12th Marines

- a. Enemy forces. No change.
- Friendly forces. Add:
 - 59th RF Bn provides security for pacification cadre.
- (2) Pacification cadre together with RF security forces located in Western sector pacification areas IA DONG (1)/YEN NE (4) (AT 975675); LA BONG (3)/CAM NE (3) (AT 960680); and North part CAM NE (3) (AT 968688).
 - (3) Commencing 020700H, 2d Company 59th Regional Forces Bn relieves and occupies DUONG SON (3) (AT 994671) 3d Plat. Co E
 - 59th RF Bn will withdraw security forces from all of Western sector pacification area except CAM NE (4) (AT 969694). Three pacification teams consisting of 10 members eachwill remain in essigned Western sector and be protected by 3d Bn, 3d Mar units. The state of the s
- c. Attachment and detachment
 - 3d Plat, Co L, attached to Co K.
 - Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat. H&S Co. attached to Co J.
 - Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co, detached from Co M.

CONFIDENTIAL

- MISSION. No change.
- 3. EXECUTION.
 - Concept of operation. No change.
 - Co I (Rein). No change.
 - C. Co K (Rein).
 - (1) Occupy and defend village of LA CHAU (2) (AT 947675) with minimum force of one . squad (rein) on 3 Dec 1965.
 - (2) Occupy and defend village of LA CHAU (1) (AT 944685) with attached rifle platoon on 3 Dec 1965.
 - Co L (-) Rein.
 - (1) Provide day and night security for three . , pacification teams operating in assigned Western sector of pacification area.
 - In addition to protection of pacification cadre, exercise control and defense of Western pacification cadre, exclusive of CAM NE (4) (AT 969694).
 - (3) Relieved of requirement for providing one platoon as Dn Reserve Force.
 - Co M (Rein) No change , and we want to the second s
 - H&S Co (-).
 - 型性的 人名阿内朗西西姆斯斯雷克斯西克斯克里奇 (1988) (1) Continue to provide security for river barrier under construction (AT 971699).
 - 81mm Mortar Platoon.
 - (1) One section direct support Go I (Rein).
 - (2) One section direct support Co K (Rein).
 - (3) One section direct support Co L (Rein).
 - (4) One FO Tm attached each rifle company.
 - Coordinating instructions,
 - (1) New boundaries as indicated on accompanying operation overlage. to this Frag Order will take effect on 3 Dec 1965 when 3d Bn, 3d Mar assumes responsibility for TAOR. Co K responsible for SONG YEN River in 3d Bn. 3d Mar TAOR. 1st Bn. 1st Mar responsible for Highway #5.

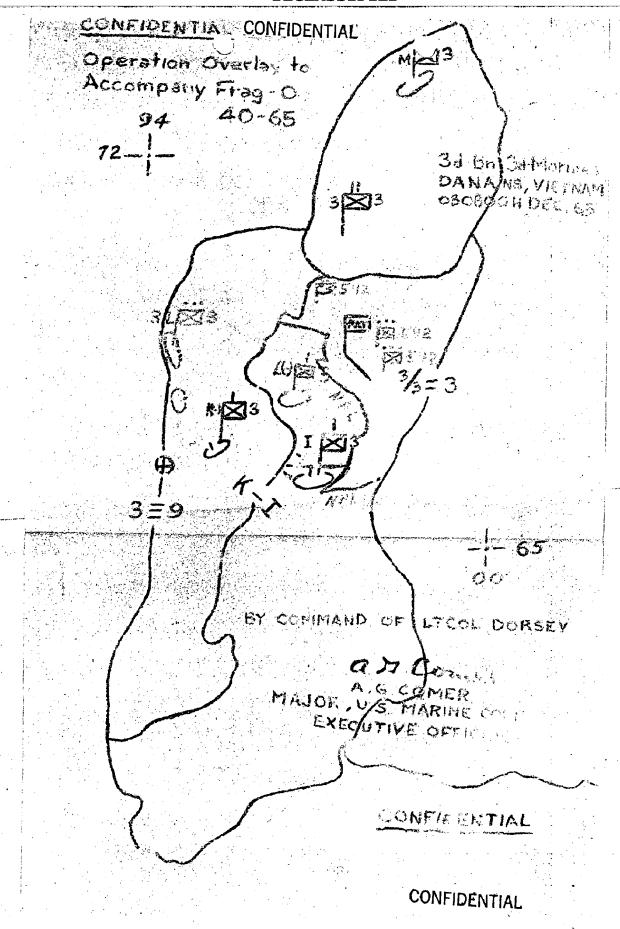
The state of the segment will be

高水体 以证为一种的强强的证明。

CONFIDÊNTIA

- (2) Where pacification teams are under Marine protection, night locations of cadre will be as determined by the Marine Commander concerned.
- (3) 59th RF Bn will provide two soldiers to each Marine platoon located in pacification area.
- (4) Each pacification team will have own radio communications capability with MIEU DONG (1) Headquarters.
- (5) Eastern boundary for Co L is No-Patrol-Line.
- (6) East-West boundary GS (AT 9766 and 9866) is No-Patrol-Line for Co I.
- (7) Requests for civil affairs materials/supplies for pacification area efforts, and for civil affairs activities of units located in LA CHAU (1) and LA CHAU (2), to be directed to this Header quarters.
- (8) Companies will take maximum advantage of opportunity to gain intelligence information by establishing radio contact with DAO's on daily 0600-0800 and 1600-1800 reconnaissance flights whenever possible.
- (9) As a general policy, the completion of called fire missions will take priority over madical evacuations by helicopter.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. No change.
- 5. COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS:
 - a. Communication-electronics.
 - (1) Radio frequency of 2d Company, 59th Regional Forces Bn, is 52.5.
 - b. Command posts.
 - (1) Report location of command posts, to include platoons when appropriate, when established and as changes occur.

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Commanding



DET, \$ 60, IST AMTRACEBU

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Bn, 3d Marines DA NANG, VIETNAM 010800H Dec 1965

Operation Order 20-65

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS Series L701, Sheets 6658 IV and 6659 III.

(b) 3d MarDiv, FMF (Rein) Op0 343-65

(c) 9th Mar Frag Order 65-65 dtd 28 Nov 1965

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization)

1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy forces. Annex B (Intelligence)

b. Friendly forces.

- (1) 9th Marines (.) Rein occupies and controls assigned sector of DA NANG TAOR, defends DA NANG vital area in sector.
- (2) 1st Bn, 1st Mar operates in assigned TAOR on right flank.
- (3) 3d Bn, 9th Mar operates in assigned TAOR on left flank until on or about 5 Dec 1965, when relieved in place by 2nd Bn, 9th Mar.
- (4) 2nd Bn. 12th Marines direct support 9th Marines.
- (5) Det, H&S Co, 181 AmTrac Bn direct support 3rd Bn, 3rd Mar.
- (6) 3d Plat, Co C, 3d AT Bn direct support 3rd Bn, 3rd Mar.
- (7) 4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn direct support 3rd Bn, 3rd Mar.
- (8) 1st Plat, Co A. 3d Tank Bn general support 3rd Bn, 3rd Mar
- c. Attachments and detachments. Annex A (Task Organization)
- 2. MISSION. Occupy and defend assigned TAOR from enemy attack; execute offensive operations in assigned TAOR; establish and maintain a reconnaissance network in assigned TAOR, conduct a civil affairs program within assigned TAOR; be prepared to execute offensive operations beyond the TAOR in coordination with GVNAF; be prepared to execute missions in support of pacification programs as directed.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Concept of operation. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines defends the assigned TAOR by occupying positions shown in Annex C (Operation Overlay) with companies conducting patrols and ambushes within assigned

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

sectors; utilizes scout-sniper teams against the enemy; establishes observation posts for surveillance ever enemy avenues of approach, makes maximum use of listening posts for early warning of enemy approach, establishes road/river blocks at strategic points, provides security forces for pacification teams as may be directed, and conducts offensive operations within TAOR.

b. Co I (Rein).

- (1) Occupy positions as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay) on 1 Dec 1965.
- (2) Conduct patrols and ambushes within assigned sector.
- (3) Establish OP's for surveillance over enemy avenues of approach.
- (4) Make maximum use of listening posts for early warning of enemy approach.
- (5) De prepared to assume responsibility for assigned sector of TAOR on order on 2 Dec 1965.
- (6) Company I under OFCON of 3d Dn, 9th Marines upon arrival at new positions until ordered to OFCON of 3d Dn; 3d Marines on 3 Dec 1965.

c. Co K (Rein).

- (1) Occupy positions as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay) on 2 Dec 1965.
- (2) Conduct patrols and ambushes within assigned sector.
- (3) Establish OP's for surveillance over enemy avenues of approach.
- (4) Make maximum use of listening posts for early warning of enemy approach.
- (5) Be prepared to assume responsibility for assigned sector of TAOR on order on 3 Dec 1965.
- (6) Company K under OFCON of 1st En, 1st Marines upon arrival at new positions until ordered to OFCON of 3d En, 3d Marines on 3 Dec 1965.

d. Co L (Rein).

- (1) Occupy positions as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay), on order.
- (2) Conduct patrols and ambushes within assigned sectors.
- (3) Frovide one rifle platoon as Battalion Reserve Force.



CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) Establish OP's for surveillance over enemy avenues of approach.
- (5) Make maximum use of listening posts for early warning of enemy approach.

e. Co M (Rein).

- (1) Occupy positions shown in Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (2) Continue to provide *ecurity for ASP #1.
- (3) Continue to construct mine barrier around ASP #1.
- (4) Remain zone A reserve while occupying present positions.

f. H&S Co (-).

- (1) Maintain present position.
- (2) Provide CP security.

g. 81mm Mort Plat.

- (1) One section direct support of Company I (Rein).
- (2) One section direct support of Company K (Rein).
- (3) One section (-) direct support of Company M (Rein).
- (4) One FO Tm attached to each rifle company.
- h. Battalion Reserve: One rifle platoon, Company L (Rein).
 - (1) Occupy positions shown in Annex C (Operation Overlay).
 - (2) Be prepared to conduct such missions as may be directed.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Coordinating instructions.

- (1) See Annex A (Operation Overlay).
- (2) Submit overlays of defensive positions and fire support plans prior to 1800 of the day on which responsibility for assigned sector of TAOR is assumed.
- (3) Submit by 4 Dec 1965 a schematic showing location of tactical and protective wire, mines and/of claymores emplaced, crewserved weapons positions, primary and alternate armored vehicle positions, and bunker positions.
- (4) Barrages and concentrations will be registered upon coordination and approval of this headquarters.
- (5) Mines and claymores emplaced must be covered by observation and fire at all times. Request approval for emplacement of mines and claymores from this headquarters.
- (6) Make maximum utilization of listening posts within small arms range of MIR. Coordinate prearranged signals and routes of withdrawal for all listening posts and report location of listening posts to this Headquarters with daily patrol/ambush overlays. As a general policy, listening posts will not open fire except when necessary in own defense.
- (7) School-trained snipers are to be employed with a minimum of a fire team for security, and are to be so positioned that their vantage point will fall within small arms range and observation of their company or platoon primary position.
- (8) Companies will employ a minimum of one company sniper per day during normal operations. This is in addition to utilization of school-trained snipers. Such designated company snipers may be employed on ratrols or other operations, or from a vantage point within his unit's position.
- (9) When "Hay Day" is directed, companies will cancel such night activities as necessary, and establish a minimum of four ambushes per platoon.
- (10) Each company will conduct a minimum of one daylight patrol per day and one ambush per platoon during the hours of darkness.
- (11) The minimum size unit for a patrol is the squad (reinforced with radio communications capability).
- (12) All patrols will have an FO capability. A patrol is considered to have FO capability when the patrol leader has radio communication with his parent unit, and is capable of calling and adjusting supporting fires.



CONFIDENTIAL

- (13) Companies will have designated elements prepared to reinforce all ratrols.
- (14) Patrols that are platoon size or larger, or patrols that will be operating for more than twenty-four hours, must have check points indicated on overlays.
- (15) Patrol overlays will be submitted to this Headquarters (S-3) by 1200 daily and at least 72 hours in advance. Changes for patrol activities will be submitted to this headquarters (S-3) by 1200 on the day such activity is scheduled to be executed.
- (16) Rules of Engagement are in effect and are as follows:
 - (a) Individual.
 - L. Rounds will not be chambered in individual weapons unless contact with the enemy is imminent. The senior Marine present will determine if, in his judgement, this measure must be taken to preserve the lives of USMC personnel. Initiation of any offensive or defensive formation implies imminent contact with the enemy.
 - 2. Magazines will not be inserted in weapons in a camp area during day light hours unless under attack.
 - 2. During the hours of darkness the sequence of engagement will be:
 - a. Challenge
 - b. If the person challenged makes an overt attempt to avoid apprehension, opens fire or commits any other hostile act, and therefore endangers the life of the challenger, the challenger may load and fire.
 - <u>c:</u> Unit Commanders may prescribe illumination prior to firing if local circumstances allow.
 - d. The requirement for challenge may be waived by the local commander if required by the tactical situation and friendly forces are known to be not operating in the area.

(b) <u>Unit.</u>

1. Supporting arms will not be fired into any populated area except when the infantry commander on the ground personally determines that such action is necessary to save Marine lives, and that there is no alternative to such a course of action.

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. All supporting arms missions except pre-planned barrages will be approved positively at the appropriate FSCC level prior to the use of supporting arms.
- 3. None of the foregoing is intended to deny the application of force against the source of hostile fires. Enemy forces engaging friendly troops will be destroyed by utilization of any available means.
- (17) All artillery fires must be approved through this headquarters.

 81mm illumination, WF and HE fires are to be requested and approved through this headquarters, except in those cases in which the Company Commander deems an emergency to exist. In such cases, Company Commanders are delegated the authority to fire 81mm illumination, WF or HE fires, and to report subject fire missions to this headquarters at the earliest opportunity.
- (18) Flak jackets will be wern in night defensive positions. For other operations, the unit leader will determine whether flak jackets will be worn.
- (19) No vehicles are permitted South of the bridge (AT 946700) unless in convoy of two or more vehicles, with a minimum of one "shotgun" per vehicle. Vehicles maintain appropriate distance as a counter-ambush measure.
- (20) No individual is to proceed alone from any unit position within the TAOR.
- (21) All commanies prepare counter-attack plans for their own defensive positions. Submit a copy of such plans to this headquarters by 1200 7 Dec 1965.
- (22) Buying from local vendors is prohibited. Only authorized indigenous personnel are to be granted access to any unit position.
- (23) Pay particular attention to providing adequate security for wiremen/wire teams when checking lines, and to engineers when mine-sweeping roads.
- (24) Submit requests for infra-red sniper devices, and seismic intrusion devices, to the S-2 officer.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

a. Supply

- (1) Co I initial level to be transported by helicopter on 2 Dec 1965.
 - (a) Class I Seven hundred fifty (750) MCI



- (b) Class II One (1) case BA 270 One (1) case BA 279 One (1) case BA 30
- (c) Class III Five (5) gallons gasoline
- (d) Class IV Five thousand (5000) sand bags
- (e) Class V 144 Ctg, 40mm, HE
 75 Grenades, hand, frag
 300 Ctg, 60mm, HE
 50 Ctg, 60mm, WI
 200 Ctg, 81mm, HE light
 99 Ctg, 81mm, HE medium
 51 Ctg, 81mm, WI
 50 Ctg, 81mm, WI
 6 Mines, Claymore, M18A1
- (f): Water Fifty (50) cans (5 gal)
- (2) Co K initial level to be transported by truck on 2 Dec 1965.
 - (a) Class I Two thousand two hundred fifty (2250) MCI
 - (b) Class II One (1) case BA 270
 One (1) case BA 279
 One (1) case BA 30
 Twenty (20) picks
 Forty (40) shovels
 Six (6) sledge hammers
 Twelve (12) pairs leather gloves
 One (1) wire cutters
 - (c) Class III Twenty (20) gallons gasoline
 - (d) Class IV Five thousand (5000) sand bags
 , Two (2) rolls baling wire
 - (e) Class V 288 Ctg, 40mm, HE
 25 Grenades, hand, illuminating
 12 Rocket, 3.5, HEAT
 6 Rocket, 3.5 smoke, WP
 12 Mines, Claymore, M18A1
 100 Ctg, 60mm, HE
 50 Ctg, 60mm, ILLUM
 50 Ctg, 60mm, WF
 200 Ctg, 81mm, HE light
 99 Ctg, 81mm, HE medium
 51 Ctg, 81mm, ILLUM
 50 Ctg, 81mm, ILLUM
 - (f) Water One (1) full water trailer

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) Resupply. Resupply by helicopter from 3/3 LZ. Submit requirements one (1) day prior to delivery.

b. Evacuation and hospitalization.

- (1) Casualties requiring evacuation will be helilifted to C Med.
- (2) Individual weapons, compasses, binoculars, classified documents and ammunition of casualties to be evacuated will be retained by the company concerned.
- (3) Casualties will be reported in accordance with DnO 3040.2. Casualty reports will include a brief summation of circumstances.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS.

a. <u>Communications-electronics</u>.

(1) Radio frequencies of adjacent units:

| UNIT | FREQUENCY | CALL SIGN |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Co I 3/4 | 47.4 | MORTGAGE INDIA |
| Co A 1/1 | 53.2 | TILSMER ALTHA |
| Co 3 1/1 | 53.4 | FILSNER ERSVO |
| ∞ c 1/1 | 49.4 | PILSNER CHARLIE |
| Co D 1/1 | 52,2 | FILSNER DELTA |
| Co E 2/9 | 51. 6 | FARKGREEN ECHO |
| Co F 2/9 | 54. 0 | PARKGREEN FOXTROT |
| ℃ G 2/9 | 47.4 | FARKGREEN GOLF |
| Со н 2/9 | 53. 0 | TARKGREEN HOTEL |
| Co I 3/9 | 51.4 | IOLISH INDIA |
| Co K 3/9 | 5 2.6 | POLISH KILO |
| Co L 3/9 | 50. 8 | FOLISH LIMA |
| Co № 3/9 | 54.2 | FOLISH MIKE |
| Army Adviso | r MIEU DONG 1 47. | 5 ROCKY FOINT NINE ALTHA |
| DAO | 40.7 | ROSEMONT |
| | | |

- (2) Fresent wire system as follows:
 - (a) Co K direct to SWAIN.
 - (b) Co K hot line to Hill #41.
 - (c) Co I to FERTILIZE to SWAIN.
 - (d) Proposed-Co K hot to Co I.
- (3) Evacuate equipment from Co's I and K by vehicle to battalion CF, not by helicopter unless accompanied by a member of this organization.





CONFIDENTIAL

(4) Cryptographic. Brevety code to be used in all possible instances.

b. Command posts.

- (1) See Annex C (Operation: Overlay).
- (2) Report CP location changes as they occur.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY IOI Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Commanding

ANNEXES:

A - Task Organization

B - Intelligence

C - Operation Overlay

DISTRIBUTION: Special

CONFIDENTIAL



3d Bn, 3d Marines DA NANG, VIETNAM 010800H Dec 1965

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 20-65

Ref: None

Time Zone:

(All attachments effective 010800H Dec 1965)

3d Bn. 3d Marines H&S Co (-) (Rein) LtCol DORSEY

Capt ORSBURN

Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

Heavy Sec Ontos, 3d Plat, Co C, 3d AT Bn

Co I (Rein)

Capt MORRIS

Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines

FAC Tm

Eng Tm, 4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn

Co K (Rein)

Capt RAMSEY

Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines

FAC Tm

Light Sec Ontos, 3d Plat, Co C, 3d AT Bn

Light Sec Tanks (-), 1stPlat, Co A, 3d Tank Bn

Eng Tm, 4th Flat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn

Co L (Rein)

Capt DE MARTINO

FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines

Eng Tm,4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn

Co M (Rein)

Capt RUSHING

Sec (-), 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines

preect eneral Support) (General Support) 3d Plat, Co C. 3d AT Bn

Co A. 3d Tank Bn (General Support) 4th Plat(-). Co C. 3d Engr Bn.

Support) (Gonorgl Support) Capt RYHANYCK

1st Lt MCCOY Set FIKE

1st Lt BRENNAN

WO ROTH

Dieed

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DORSEY

A. G. COMER

Major, U. S. Marine Corps

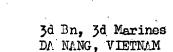
Executive Off

DISTRIBUTION: Special

Dot. Has Co. Met Artree Br.

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL



010800H Dec 1965

Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 20-65

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS Series L701, Sheets 6658 IV and 6659 III

Time Zone: H

1. SUMMARY OF THE ENEMY SITUATION.

- a. The VC has the capability to mass up to six battalions at the time and place of his choosing. It has been the enemy's usual tactic to mass smaller units to a degree necessary to have an overwhelming force for employment against targets of their choice. A more common employment has been small units attacking by relatively long range, heavy volume small arms fire with a hope of inflicting casualties and harassing Marine and Vietnamese units. VC units have disdained holding fixed positions and exhibited, characteristically, a high degree of foot mobility. In any given area the VC may be expected to maintain at least a cadre of guerrillas capable of harassing with mines, booby traps or small arms, conducting terrorist or propaganda campaigns, maintaining a measure VC control by representing the VC in the hamlet and collecting information on Vietnamese and Marine military activities.
- b. VC weapons available include the standard small arms, such as carbines both Chinese Communist and U.S.; French, German and U.S. rifle, machine guns and submachine guns. Heavy reliance is placed on captured and recovered weapons and ammunition of U.S. and Vietnamese units. Positive programs of weapons control are necessary. Hand grenedes of VC, CHI COM and U.S. manufacture are common, with the U.S. M-26 grenade a favorite for close combat and booby trapping.
- in the battalion TAOR. Troops must be made aware of the VC propensity for mining gates, paths and fence lines where troops are channelized. Mines usually are made of grenades, either pressure actuated, or trip wired for pull devices, and electrically detonated. Mines are used mainly for casualty producing effect and are not designed to channelize persons into killing zones for other weapons. Anti-vehicular mines are often electrically detonated so that the mine can be controlled to take advantage of lone vehicles or especially attractive targets. When an anti-vehicle mine is detonated the VC may be expected to attempt to recover any weapons on the vehicle. Immediate reaction by surviving occupants and other vehicles is necessary.

B_1

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Currently located enemy units are as shown in the following table. VC strengths are not available. VC units move frequently, therefore the table is useful mainly to indicate locations used by the VC, approximate size of units these sites can contain and approximate size and comparative strength of enemy units operating in this area at any given time.

| COOLDINATES | UNIT/SIZE | DATE OF RECORT | <u>REMARKS</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (AT 980680) | H-41 Co | 9 0 ct | Confirmed |
| (AS 005625) | 345-Co | ll Nov | Confirmed |
| (AS 005625) | H-40 Co | ll Nov | Confirmed |
| (AT 975605) | 2 3 d Bn | 2 3 Oct | Confirmed |
| (AT 9556 7 5) | Plat | UNK | Confirmed Local Force |
| (AT 980580) | 7th n | 25 Sep | F r obable |
| GS(AT:93 54) | C o . | 10 Nov | Probable Main Force |

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION.

- a. Will the enemy attack our forces in the TAOR; if so, when, where, and in what strength?
- b. What enemy forces are located within the Battalion TAOR; where and what strength?
- c. Do enemy units cross the SONG YEN; if so, when, where, and in what strength?
- d. Does the enemy maintain supply and arms caches within our TAOM; if so where?
- e. Does the enemy move through our TAOR; if so, determine VC movement routes, trail markings and time of movements.
- f. Do the VC warn civilians of anti-personnel mines and booby traps; if so, determine any VC system of mine and booby trap markings being used within the TAOR.
- RECONNAISSANCE AND OUSERVATION MISSIONS. All units report results of all patrols, to include details of enemy contacts, VC mining and booby trapping, VC fortifications, tunnels and caves. Additionally information on trail nets, stream crossings, water supply and cover, concealment and observation along patrol routes. Units should be alert for enemy propaganda efforts and for opportunities for friendly psychological activities including civic action programs.
- WEASURES FOR HANDLING TERSONNEL, CATTURED DOCUMENTS AND CAPTURED MATERIAL. Viet Cong captured by this Sattalian will be tagged with date and time of capture, coordinates of capture, circumstances of capture, capturing squad or unit and name of person effecting capture. Any documents found on persons apprehended will be tagged to identify them with the person on whom found and evacuated with the individual. Whenever possible, a person present at the apprehension of a VC or VCS will be detailed as a prisoner guard to accompany the individual to ITT.



CONFIDENTIAL

Captured VC or apprehended VCS will have their hands bound and blindfolded before delivery to ITT. As a general rule women, children, and old men will not be apprehended as VC suspects unless circumstances indicate reason to suspect VC orientation. The circumstances of apprehension related on the tag filled out at the time of apprehension will indicate the reason for aspecting the person apprehended is a VC. Evacuation will be by surface means whenever possible. Inform the Battalion S-2 whenever a VC or VCS is forwarded, including name, age, home hamlet of person apprehended, and VC rank and affiliation, if known. Wounded VC or VCS will be evacuated in the medical chain, if medically indicated. All weapons or material captured will be evacuated to G-2 via battalion and regiment tagged with date-time group and coordinates of capture, identification of capturing unit and circumstances of capture or recovery. If the item qualifies for return and retention as a war trophy the name, rank and social number of the person responsible for its capture should be affixed. Documents from VC dead will be tagged and sent to S-2.

5. COUNTEKINTELLIGENCE.

The VC have displayed a marked ability to gather information by visiting unit positions in the guise of vendors, rag pickers, sick or injured seeking aid, or merely wandering into Marine positions. Stringent steps must be taken to prevent any unauthorized Vietnamese from observing friendly positions. Terrorist tactics including poisoning of beer, soft drinks and water by vendors, or the planting of explosives by children or vendors, must be guarded against.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DORSEY

A. G. COMER

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

7 I Come

DISTRIBUTION: Special

CONEIDENTIAL -



Copy # 6 of 7 copies
let Affirme Battalian
20 December 1965

Patrol Order 25-65

Ref: (a) Map, DaMang 1:50,000, AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III

Time 2000: H

1. Situation:

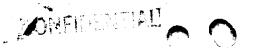
a. Been Parass. Suspected enemy activity in Phong Le Bes (1) (AT 995712). See surrent ISUNS. Strongth unknown.

b. Prisadly Poross.

- (1) 34 Notes Transport Bettalion (AT 988720)
- (2) 34 Teak Bettalion (47 990706)
- (3) 34 mai-Tank Installion (AT 981706)
- (4) 9th Marines (AT 995725)
- 2. Mission of the Patrol. At 222205H the patrol will super the area from highway 18 south of intersection of highway 8 west than the north-sem limits of the Phong Le Bas (1) area to the Affine parimeter, dropping off a 4 man ambush in fromt of post #6, in order to kill or capture any Viet-Cong.

3. Brecution:

- a. The 20 mm patrol will be task organized into a 16 mm patrol and a four man embush. Upon dismounting from the LVTs the patrol will move west towards the let Affres GP. As the patrol passes the tree in front of past of the four man embush will silently drop off and set up an embush whose it can observe, appreciant and or fire upon, any VGS approaching this area.
- b. The main body of the patrol will continue on thru the wire into the GP and secure on order.
- o. The ambush will remain in position until 270600H. At this time the ambush will signal post six by three about flashes with their flashlight until assumed by 3 flashes from yest \$6. Post \$6 will then inform the line that the assumb is coming thru the wire. The ambush will move to the wire using their flashlights.
- d. The ambusk will remain in position even if exposed until 230600H. If southet is made, the ambush will contact the GP for further implymetions as to disposition of prisoners or Kiss.



- e. Upon disembarking the patrol at check point 1, the LVTs will move from check point #1 to the railwood bridge water point where they will splack, move out in the river circling around setting off parasimte flares and flacking their signal lights. On command of the OIC, the vehicles will return to the LVT Park. The vehicles will have their headlights on at all times.
- f. <u>Coordinating Instructions</u>. If the patrol is engaged by fire, the fire will be returned until contact is broken or VC deptured. Gare will be exercised to prevent fire into or at friendly forces or areas. Patrol will be debutefed at 2307 JOH at Battalion S-3.

4. Administrative Instructions.

- a. T/O Weapons with one Bal.
- b. Uniform will be etech helmet, utilities and web goar, lose pack.
- o. Two frag grenades per fire team (patrol), 4 frag grenades for ambush.
 - d. Each number of the patrol will carry a flachlight.
 - e. Medical facilities located at Buttalion CP.
- f. I Corporan will accompany the foot patrol and will have a unit I in his possession.

5. Command and Control.

- a. Patrol Leader is latte HANNIGAN
- b. OIC. Little in WO ROTH
- c. MOOIC, ambush is to be assigned.
- d. Set control is Slaveborn. Patrol Leader's call sign is Slaveborn Yankee X-ray.
 - e. The patrel will be equipped with 1 PRO 10.
- f. The ambush will be equipped with 1 PRC 6, but will use it only in case of extreme emergency. The ambush sall sign is Slaveborn Yankee Samp ALPRA.
- g. The patrol will report when leaving check point #1 and every 15 minutes thereafter. The patrol will use flashlights when needed

2041011 1111 0 0

and when approaching the perimeter will signal 3 times with the light and enter the perimeter after the signal is acknowledged by 3 flashes of light from the perimeter. Coordination with sujacent units will be made by the S-3.

Lieutement Colonel, V. J. Farine Corps Commanding

| DICTOR FOR | · |
|------------|-----|
| 30 Mardiv | (1) |
| 9th Mar | (1) |
| 30 tk an | (1) |
| 3D AT BR | (1) |
| 30 m an | (1) |
| ches co | (1) |
| File | (1) |

CONFE MIAL

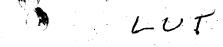
72-

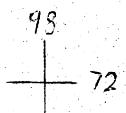
HAP: Denong end Vicinity
AHS Prototype
1:25,000

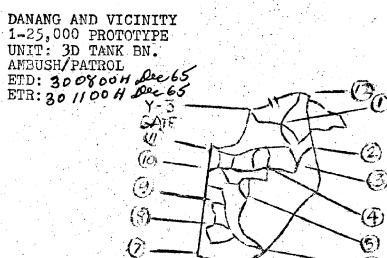
Patrol debarks at point A and proceeds west towards AMTree Ba perimeter. Ambush drops off at point G. LVTS proceed on to point B and them return to CP. 70

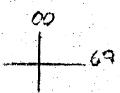
00

pet sorrege BN, Dec 65 ff w Patholorder 25-66, 20 Dec 65 CONFIDERAL



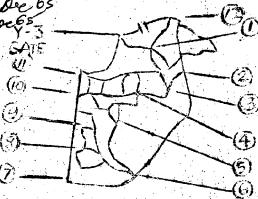






Ma 1 & AMTRAC BN annex 9 to (mel (3)

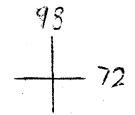
DANANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTYPE
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD: 3/0800 H Dec 65
ETR: 3/0/30 H Dec 65



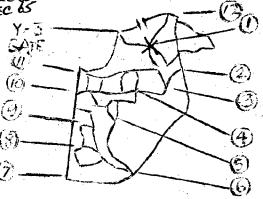
CONFIDENTIAL

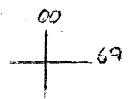
LUT

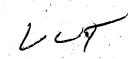


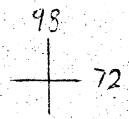


DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD: 252200H DEC 65
ETR: 260200H DEC



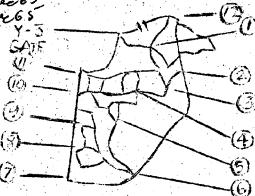


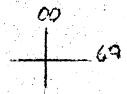




DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE

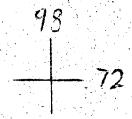
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD: 98 0 900 20065
ETR: 23 (130 10065



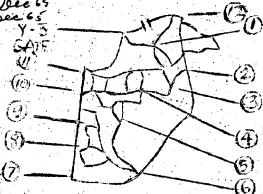


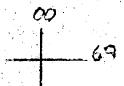
Hw 1 st AMTE AC BN Quene & 9 to Emples)





DANANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTYPE
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD: 25/300/4 Jose 65
ETR: 25/630/4 Jose 65





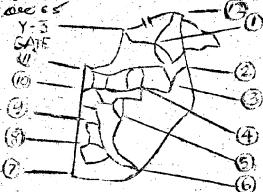
DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE

UNIT: 3D TANK BN.

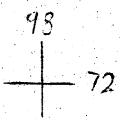
AMBUSH/PATROL

ETD: 97/300 H Dec 65

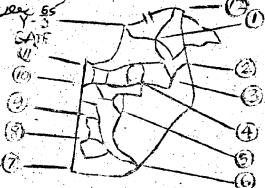
ETR: 97/650 H Dec 65

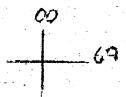


00

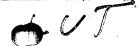


DANANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTYPE
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD: 280800 H 20065
ETR: 28 11 30 H 20065









3d Tank ^Bn Danang, RVN 091000 ^H Dec 65

Patrol/Ambush Order # 12.65

1. Situation

a. Enemy. See current ISUMS.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1s occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. To establish an ambush at (AT 994767).

3. Execution

- a. Concept of operations. During the hours of darkness establish an amough (AT 198622) to kill VC infiltrating Tank Battalien area. 793 706
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Rifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 112400 ETR 120600 Dec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1)
 - (6) Departure point AT am gate SW of Bn Cr
 - (7) Returning point AT Bi gate SW of Bn CF



- d. Reports.
 - (1) Arrival at check points
 - (2) Enemanagement
 - (3) Herrykyrkrrykrrk
 - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition one unit of fire.
 - (2) Water wene
 - (3) Resupply Neme
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter
 - (2) By reaction force
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Type Radie
 - b. Frequency used Bn TAC Net
 - c. Procedure Normal radio
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

H. L. MAXWELL By direction

COPY TO:

```
9th Marines (2)

1st AmTrac Bn (1)

3d AT Bn (1)

3d MT Bn (1)

3/3 (1)

Hea Cam (1)
```

2

48 12

DAMAG VICINITY
1: 25,000 AMS PROTOTYPE
913 706
UNIT: 30 TANK BN
ETD: 112400 DEC 65
ETA: 120600 DEC 65



3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN

Patrol/Ambush Order #____

- 1. <u>Situation</u>
 - a. Enemy.

b. Friendly. Highway lA Bridge (AT 998706) 1 occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

- 2. Mission. To patrol village of Phone Fee at 1208000 Dec 55.
- 3. Execution
- a. Concept of operations. To patrol through and ground the village of Phong Bao (1). See overlay
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Rifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 120800n ETR 121130n Dec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point
 - (?) Returning point

- d. Reports.
 - (1) Arrival at check points
 - (2) Enemy contact popult by scale translately.
 - (3) Loss of enemy contact Report by radio 4847.
 - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition
 - (2) Water one server per Haring.
 - (3) Resupply
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter At Tank of Selicopter lending sense.
 - (2) By reaction force on sail from the Ca.
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe
 - b. Frequency used
 - c. Procedure
- Normal radio
- d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

a. L. YARAMA By direction

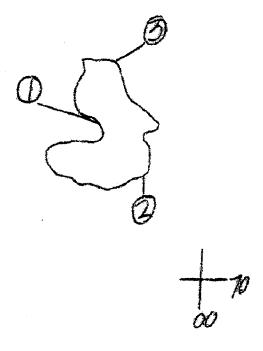
COPY TO:

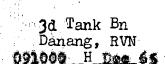
9th Marines ()
1st AmTrac Bn ()
3d AT Bn ()
3d MT Bn ()

2



DANANG AND VICINITY + 25,000 PROTOTYFE UNIT: 30 TANK BN
ETD: 120800 DEC 65
ETA: 121130 DEC 65





Patrol/Ambush Order #14.6%

1. Situation

a. Enemy. See current ISUNS.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1 occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. To patrol village of Phong Bao at 1413002 Dec 65.

3. Execution

a. Concept of operations. To pairol through and around the village of Phong Bac (1). See overlay.

- b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Rifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
- c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 1/0300g ETR 1/0600g Dec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point
 - (7) Returning point

CONFIDENTIAL Reports.

- (1) Arrival at check points
- (2) Enemy contact Report by radio immediately.
- (3) Loss of enemy contact Report by radio ASAP.
- (4) Debriefing upon return to CP 1300
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition one unit of fire.
 - (2) Water One canteen per Marine.
 - (3) Resupply None
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter At Tank on helicopter landing some.
 - (2) By reaction force on call from the lin. CF.
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe padio
 - b. Frequency used Bn. Tak Not
 - c. Procedure Normal radio.
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

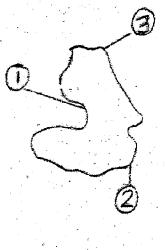
H. L. YAXWELL By direction

COPY TO:

9th Marines (2)
1st AmTrac Bn (1)
3d AT Bn (1)
3d MT Bn (1)
1/3 (1)

2

DAMANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTIFE
WIT: 30 TANK BA
ETD 141300 DEL 65
ETA 141600 DEL 65







3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN

Patrol/Ambush Order #

1. Situation

a. Enemy.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1s occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. to establish an asbush (AT 993706)

3. Execution

- a. Concept of operations. During the hours of derinant establish on embusic (at 993706) to kill 76 infiltration for the Battalian area.
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Hifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 5 ETR 20200 Dec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point
 - (7) Returning point

- d. Reports.
 - (1) Arrival at check points
 - (2) Enemy contact
 - (3) Loss of enemy contact
 - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition with the fire
 - (2) Water
 - (3) Resupply
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter
 - (2) By reaction force
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe
- Bedta
- b. Frequency used
- In AC Not
- c. Procedure
- Normal redic
- d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

n. . Max cul By carectics

COPY TO:

9th Marines ()
1st AmTrac Bn ()
3d AT Bn ()
3d MT Bn ()

9

48 1-25,000 ANS PROTOTYDE 193 746 UNIT 30 TAPLA BY EDD 152,000 DEC 65 ETA 16,0200 DEC 65

100





3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN

Patrol/Ambush Order #

1. Situation

a. Enemy.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1s occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. To petrol village of Phone Bas at 130300H pas 65.

3. Execution

- a. Concept of operations. To patrol through and around the village of though the (1). See overlay.
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Rifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 180800W ETR 191130H pec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point

1-) gate.

(7) Returning point

Y-3 gate.

- d. Reports.
 - (1) Arrival at check points
 - (2) Enemy contact Report by radio immediately.
 - (3) Loss of enemy contact Report by radio ASAP.
 - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP 1300
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition one unit of fire.
 - (2) Water One canteen per Marine.
 - (3) Resupply None
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter At Tank Bn helicopter landing zene.
 - (2) By reaction force on call from the Bn. CP.
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Type Radio
 - b. Frequency used Br TAC Not.
 - c. Procedure Hermal radio
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

H. L. MAXVELL By direction

COPY TO:

9th Marines ()
1st AmTrac Bn ()
3d AT Bn ()
3d MT Bn ()

2

\$5. E



CONFIDENTIAL



DANANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTYPE
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
ETD: (% 0800 00065
ETA: (8//00 00065



L'UT.

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN

Patrol/Ambush Order # 13-65

- 1. Situation
 - a. Enemy.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) is occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

- 2. Mission. To petrol Je Tank Bate eres of responsibility.
- 3. Execution
- a. Concept of operations. To patrol through and ground.
 The village of them 2sc (1). See overlay. Depart X-3 gate, go
 NW to CP#13, turn S to CP#6, W to CP#7, N to CP#10, W to CP#4
 turn S then W to CP#5 and CP#6, go N to CP#13 and return to
 b. Patrol composition. command post.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Rifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 200306% ETR 201130% Dec 25
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point
 - (7) Returning point (1)

CONFIDENTIAL Reports.

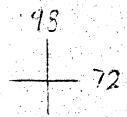
- (1) Arrival at check points
- (2) Enemy contact Report by radio impediately.
- (3) Loss of enemy contact
- (4) Debriefing upon return to CP 11308 in the sale
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition
 - (2) Water onteen per faring.
 - (3) Resupply xone
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter in helicopter landing sent
 - (2) By reaction force on call from the an Cr.
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Type Ladio
 - b. Frequency used
 - c. Procedure porter
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

To describe

COPY TO:

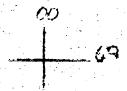
9th Marines (2) 1st AmTrac Bn (3) 3d AT Bn (3) 3d MT Bn (3)

-



DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE UNIT: 3D TANK BN. AMBUSH/PATROL ETD: 200800H ETR: 201/30 H









LUT

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN 161300 H Bec 65

Patrol/Ambush Order # 19-65

- 1. Situation
 - a. Trong.

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) is occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

- 2. Mission. Civic action in village of Phong Bac (1).
- 3. Execution
 - a. Concept of operations.
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grandier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Kifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 211200H ETR 211600H Dec 61
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of UC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Reute (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point Wie K-3 gate.
 - (7) Returning point Via Y-3 gate.



- (1) Arrival at check points
- (2) Enemy contact
- (3) Loss of cremy contact.
- (4) Debriefing upon return to GP
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition One unit of fire.
 - (2) Water One canteen per Marine.
 - (3) Resupply
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter
 - (2) By reaction force
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.

Hone

- a. Tupe
- b. Frequency used
- c. Procedure
- d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

H. L. MAXVEL By direction

COPY TO

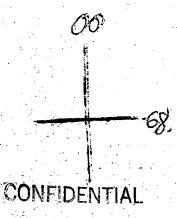
9th Marines (2)
1st AmTrac Bn (3)
3d AT Bn (3)
3d MT Bn (3)
Has Bn (1)

2

CONFIDENT

DANANG AND VICINITY
1-25,000 PROTOTYPE
UNIT: 3D TANK BN.
AMBUSH/PATROL
ETD:211300 08.65
ETR:211600 08:65





LUT

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN 161300^H Dec 65

Patrol/Ambush Order # 20-65

1. Situation

a. Enemy. See current ISUMS.

b. Friendly. Highway la Bridge (AT 998706) 1 ccupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. To patrol 3d Tank Bn's area of responsibility.

3. Execution

- a. Concept of operations. To patrol through end ground, the willess of Phone Rec (1). See Avenue.
 - b. Patrol composition.
- command post when reaching CP/
- (1) Patrol Leader
- (2) Grenadier
- (3) Rifleman
- (4) Automatic Rifleman
- (5) Radio Operator
- (6) Corpsman
- c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 221300H ETR 221630H Dec 65
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point Via Y-3 gate.
 - (7) Returning point Via Y-3 gate.



- (1) Arrival at check points
- (2) Enemy contact Report by radio immediately.
- (3) Loss of enemy contact Report by radio ASAP.
- (4) Debriefing upon return to CP 1730 in En S-3.
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition one unit of fire.
 - (2) Water One canteen per Marine.
 - (3) Resupply None
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter At Tank Bn helicopter landing zone.
 - (2) By reaction force on call from Bn CP.
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe Radio
 - b. Frequency used En TAC Not.
 - c. Procedure Normal
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

H. L. MAXWELL By direction

COPY TO:

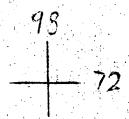
9th Marines () 1st AmTrac Bn () 3d AT Bn () 3d MT Bn ()

2

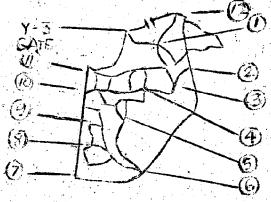
CONFIDENTIAL

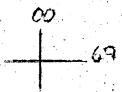
· (/ 488) ------





DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE UNIT: 3D TANK BN. AMBUSH/PATROL ETD: 22/200# ETR: 22/630#





LUT

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN 310900 H co5

Patrol/Ambush Order #_____

1. Situation

a. Enemy. See current ISUES

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1s occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission.

Astablish an embuch in Phong Bac (1). The 3d Tank

Rat allong area of responsibility.

3. Execution

- a. Concept of operations. Depart X-3 gate travel along verious trails to trail crossing at Cord(AT994798) and establish an ambush.
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader
 - (2) Grenadier
 - (3) Rifleman
 - (4) Automatic Hifleman
 - (5) Radio Operator
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD ETR 01020047A W 6 6
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point Y-3 gate.
 - (7) Returning point

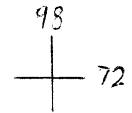
Codif Reports

- (1) Arrival at check points
- (2) Enemy contact Wetify in S-3
- (3) Loss of enemy contact setify En S-3
- (4) Debriefing upon return to CP at 3-3 at 2400
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition Essie allowance
 - (2) Water
 - (3) Resupply
 - . Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter all wounded
 - (2) By reaction force
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe
 - b. Frequency used
 - c. Procedure
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

H. L. MARCIA By direction

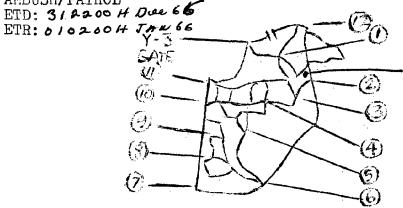
COPY TO:

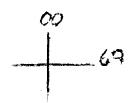
9th Marines ()
1st AmTrac Bn ()
3d AT Bn ()
3d MT Bn ()



DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE UNIT: 3D TANK BN. AMBUSH/PATROL

ETD: 312200 H Doe 66





43.

LUT

3d Tank Bn Danang, RVN

Patrol/Ambush Order # 20 65

1. Situation

a. Enemy. See current Inner

b. Friendly. Highway 1A Bridge (AT 998706) 1st occupied by USMC and ARVN units. Ridge line north of Song Cau Do River (AT 986699) to (AT 989719) is occupied by USMC units.

2. Mission. To establish an ambush in Phong Sac (1), the 30 Tank Battalian area of responsibility.

3. Execution

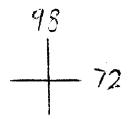
- a. Concept of operations. Tagert Tanker -? gate, travel along various trails, and set an arturn along the Cast feet trail at coord (989794)
 - b. Patrol composition.
 - (1) Patrol Leader (1) One
 - (2) Grenadier (1) one
 - (3) Rifleman (1) One
 - (4) Automatic Hifleman (3) Three
 - (5) Radio Operator (1) (inc
 - (6) Corpsman
 - c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) ETD 31230000 ETR 01010000 Jan 66
 - (2) Confirm Targets prior to engagement
 - (3) Maintain visual contact
 - (4) Recover weapons of VC killed or wounded if possible
 - (5) Route (See Encl (1))
 - (6) Departure point
 - (7) Returning point Tanker ~ 2 gate

- d. Reports.
 - (1) Arrival at check points
 - (2) Enemy contact stiff an 3-3
 - (3) Loss of enemy contact potity in 3-3
 - (4) Debriefing upon return to CP at or 3-3 0101308 Jan 66
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. Supply.
 - (1) Ammunition Sasta allowance
 - (2) Water None
 - (3) Resupply
 - b. Evacuation.
 - (1) By helicopter all worded
 - (2) By reaction force
 - c. Uniforms and Equipment
 - (1) Normal Equipment with helmet liner
- 5. Communications.
 - a. Tupe
 - b. Frequency used In tactical net
 - c. Procedure Sormal
 - d. Yellow smoke for emergency evacuation

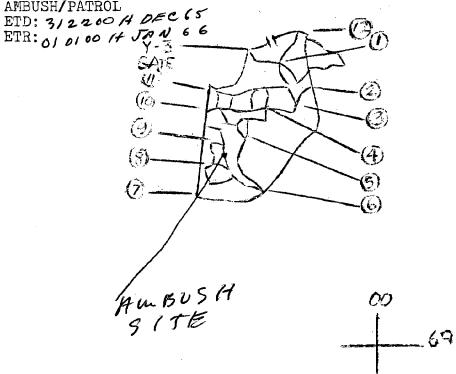
H. L. MARCATA By direction

COPY TO:

9th Marines (2) 1st AmTrac Bn (1) 3d AT Bn (1) 3d MT Bn (1)



DANANG AND VICINITY 1-25,000 PROTOTYPE UNIT: 3D TANK BN. AMBUSH/PATROL



MAP: DAMANG : VIC Scale: 1:25,000



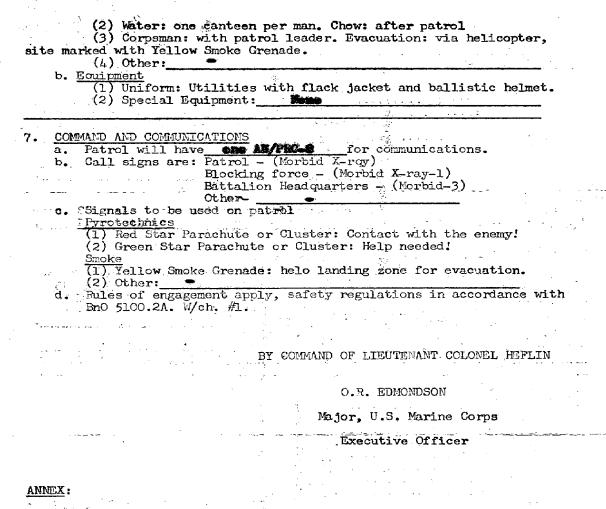
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

15 AMTIC

Copy 2 of 7 Copies 3d Antitank Battalion

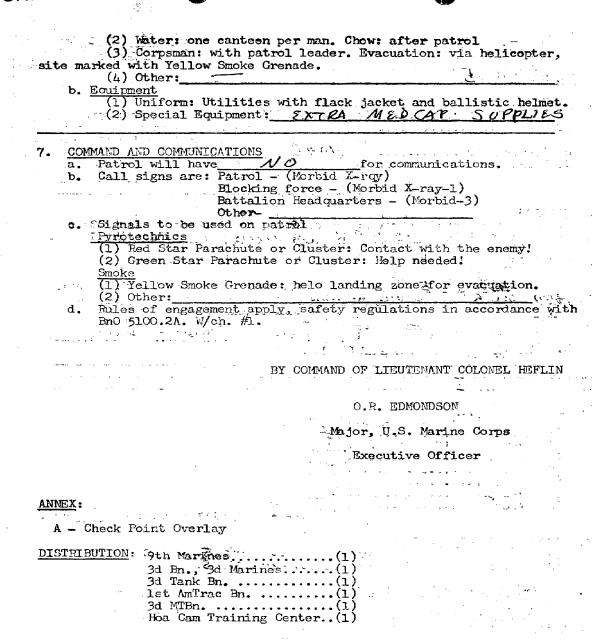
| AIA | OL ORDER 1 -66 | المتعارض الم |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | a. Enemy forces:b. Terrain: | See current ISUMS, Strength - Unknown. Rolling high ground, hedge rows surrounding villages, rice paddies and thick undergrowth |
| | d. Friendly forces: | 3d Tank Bn., 1st AmTrac Bn., 9th Marines, Hoa Cam Training Center, Other: |
| .' | | |
| | MISSION Search out and destroy | any enemy formed installations or resourses |
| Loca | ated at/vicinity of | any enemy forces installations or resourses |
| | EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 10 20 H 40 66 the pa | trol members will muster in the G.P. area. |
| At 1 | 10015Him 66 the 5quad-61 | patrol will move by |
| ooin | it 🎩 (See Annex "A") and c | onduct a Search and Destroy/C1710/ACC108 |
| patr | rol from check point to rol will return to check poi | Upon completion of the mission the |
| | b. Special instructions fo | r patrol leader |
| | | |
| a z) | w signs of V. G. directions | L eignals. |
| a 20 | waters of V. C. directions | 2 01.50 |
| 4. | PATROL COMPOSITION | 1 0.50 1.5 . |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | 1 0120013. |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader (2) Rifleman (3) Automatic Riflemen (4) Scout (5) Radiomen (6) Corpsman | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| 4. | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | |
| | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | The patrol will consist of 14 men |
| 4. | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | The patrol will consist of 16 men |
| 5. | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | The patrol will consist of menarture: |
| 4. 6. <u>Gree</u> | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | The patrol will consist of men men arture: |
| 4. 6. Gre | PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader | The patrol will consist of 16 men arture: |



A - Check Point Overlay

IDENTIAL OF A Copies 3d Antitank Battalion

| a. Enemy forces: | 2. Malocat 3. Each | Enemy forces: Terrain: Attachments: Friendly forces: Search out and destroyed at/vicinity of YEV XECUTION Concept of Operation At: 1950 HDSC65 the Cluic (See Annex "A") and | See cu Rollin villag 3d Tan Hoa Can Hoa Can ACTA | rrent ISUI g high groes, rice powers k Bn., lst m Training emy forces (A) 1985 | MS, Strength - bund, hedge ro paddies and th t AmTrac Bn., g Center, Othe s installation 708 | ws surrounding ick undergrowth. 9th Marines, r: s or resourses he C.P. area. |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| d. Friendly forces: | 2. Malocat 3. Each | ESSION Search out and destroy ed at/vicinity of YEN XECUTION Concept of Operation At: 1950 HDEC65 the Cluic (See Annex "A") and | y any en BAC | k Bn., lst m Training emy forces ATT985 | t AmTrac Bn., g Center, Othe s installation 70% | 9th Marines, r: s or resourses he C.P. area. |
| 2. MISSION a. Search out and destroy any enemy forces installations or resources located at/vicinity of YEN BAC (ATTRETORS) 3. EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 1350 HDEC65 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 1360 HDEC65 the Cluie ACTION people will move by Foot to point 1 (See Annex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 2 to 3 upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most DIESCY. ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (2) Rifleman. 4 (3) Automatic Riflemen. 4 (4) Scout. 8 (5) Radiomen. 8 (6) Corpsman. 7 (7) Interpreter. 7 (8) Other. 7 (8) Other. 7 The patrol will consist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HDEC65. (2) Estimated time of return: 1530 HDEC65. | locat 3. Each At L point patro | Search out and destroy ed at/vicinity of YEN XECUTION Concept of Operation At: 1250 HDEC65 the CUIC (See Annex "A") and | any en BAC | emy forces | s installation 706 | s or resourses |
| a. Search out and destroy any enemy forces installations or resourses located at/vicinity of YEN BAC (A198576) 3. EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 1950 HD\$655 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 1950 HD\$665 the Cluic Action patrol will move by Foot to point 1 (See Annex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 1 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most DIRECT ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman. (3) Automatic Riflemen. (4) Scout. (5) Radicmen. (6) Corpsman. (7) Interpreter. (8) Other. The patrol will consist of 8 men. 5. COOKDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HD&65. (2) Estimated time of return: (5) ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | locat 3. Each At L point patro | Search out and destroy ed at/vicinity of YEN XECUTION Concept of Operation At: 1250 HDEC65 the CUIC (See Annex "A") and | oatrol m | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| a. Search out and destroy any enemy forces installations or resourses located at/vicinity of YEN BAC (A198576) 3. EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 1950 HD5055 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 1950 HD5055 the Cluic ACTUON particular management of the C.P. area. At 1950 HD5055 the Cluic ACTUON particular management of the mission the patrol from check point 1 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most DIESCT ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman. (3) Automatic Riflemen. (4) Scout. (5) Radicmen. (6) Corpsman. (7) Interpreter. (8) Other. The patrol will consist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HD6065. (2) Estimated time of return: (5) ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | locat 3. Each At L point patro | Search out and destroy ed at/vicinity of YEN XECUTION Concept of Operation At: 1250 HDEC65 the CUIC (See Annex "A") and | oatrol m | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| 3. EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 1250 HDSc65 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 1460 HDSc65 the Cluie Action probability move by F07 to point 1 (See Annex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 2 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most DIESCT Pouts b. Special instructions for patrol leader ACME 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader 4 (2) Rifleman 4 (3) Automatic Riflemen 5 (4) Scout 8 (5) Radiomen 8 (6) Corpsman 7 (7) Interpreter 7 (8) Other 7 The patrol will consist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HD6c 65. (2) Estimated time of return: 1530 HD8c65. | 3. Each | XECUTION Concept of Operation At 1950 H DEC65 the Cluic (See Annex "A") and | oatrol m | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| 3. EXECUTION a. Concept of Operation At 1250 H DSc65 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 140 H DSc65 the Cluic Action probability p | 3. Each | XECUTION Concept of Operation At 1950 H DEC65 the Cluic (See Annex "A") and | oatrol m | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| a. Concept of Operation At: 1350 HDsc65 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 1400 HDsc65 the Cluie Action people will move by Foot to point 1 (See Amnex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 2 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most Diescy Pouts b. Special instructions for patrol leader WOWE 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader (2) Rifleman. (4) Scout. (5) Radiomen. (6) Corpsman. (7) Interpreter. (8) Other. The patrol will comsist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HDsc65. (2) Estimated time of return: 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | At <u>f</u> point patro | Concept of Operation At: 250 HDSc65 the T | ACTU | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| At 350 HDsc65 the patrol members will muster in the C.P. area. At 350 HDsc65 the Cluse ACTION person will move by 507 to point (See Armex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 2 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point by the most D/ESCT ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader | point patro | At: 1250 HDSc65 the T 400 HDSC65 the Cluic (See Annex "A") and | ACTU | embers wil | ll muster in t | he C.P. area. |
| point (See Annex "A") and conduct a Search and Destroy/Civic Action patrol from check point 2 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point by the most DIESCT ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader A PATROL COMPOSITION | point patro | - See Annex "A" and | ACTU | M/ net ~ | | |
| patrol from check point 2 to 3. Upon completion of the mission the patrol will return to check point 1 by the most DIESCT ROUTE b. Special instructions for patrol leader NOWE | patro | The short and the | | 2 Ganaak | T MITT WOAS p | y 1007 to |
| b. Special instructions for patrol leader b. Special instructions for patrol leader 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader (2) Rifleman. (3) Automatic Riflemen. (4) Scout. (5) Radiomen. (6) Corpsman. (7) Interpreter. (8) Other. The patrol will comsist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1/400 HDEC 65. (2) Estimated time of return: 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | | | conduct | a search | etion of the m | ission the |
| b. Special instructions for patrol leader WOWE 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman | patro | l will return to check po | oint / | by the mo | ost DIRECT | ROUTE |
| 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader (2) Rifleman | - b | Special instructions f | for patr | ol leader | *** . | |
| 4. PATROL COMPOSITION (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman. (3) Automatic Riflemen. (4) Scout. (5) Radiomen. (6) Corpsman. (7) Interpreter. (8) Other. The patrol will consist of 8 men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure (1400) HDEC 65. (2) Estimated time of return: (5) ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | | | | | 2.2.2.2 | · |
| (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman | | ALC: NO. | | | | |
| (1) Patrol Leader. (2) Rifleman | | | | | | 1 |
| (2) Rifleman | 4. | PATROL COMPOSITION | • | | an er e | ı |
| (3) Automatic Riflemen | | | | | | |
| (4) Scout | | (2) Rifleman | ···· <u>.4</u> | | | |
| (5) Radiomen. | | (1) Scout | ····-/ | , | | |
| (6) Corpsman | | (5) Radiomen | & & | | | |
| (7) Interpreter | | (6) Corpsman | . <u> </u> | | | • |
| The patrol will consist of X men. 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HDEC 65. (2) Estimated time of return: 1530 HDEC 65. 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | | (7) Interpreter | / | | | |
| 5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HD&C 65. (2) Estimated time of return: 1530 HD&C 65. | | (8) Other | <u>o</u> | | mal will samed | at at S man |
| (1) Estimated time of departure 1400 HDEC 65. (2) Estimated time of return:/530 HDEC 65. 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | | | ٠, | тие рас. | LOT MILI COURT | st or <u>a</u> mem. |
| (2) Estimated time of return:/5.30 H. JEC 65. 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | 5. | COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS | S , | is the | | |
| (2) Estimated time of return:/5.30 H. JEC 65. 6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS | - | (1) Estimated time of der | parture | 1400 | н DEC 6 5. | e en en en en en en en en en en en en en |
| | | (2) Estimated time of ret | turn: | 1530 | H DEC 65. | |
| | 4 | ADMINITEDDATION AND LOCKED | TT/C | | | • |
| | ٥. | | 1100 | • | | J * " |
| (1) Ammunition: one unit of fire per patrol member. Hand | | | unit of | fire per | patrol member. | Hand |
| Grenades: as required by patrol leader. | Grer | | | ler. | • | |
| Pyrotechnies Smoke: | | | | The same of the sa | | |
| (a) Red Star (a) Yellow | | | | 3 (| | |
| (b) Green Star | | Other | → | (b) Other | | |



MAP: DaNang and Vicinity
SERIES: AMS Prototype - Edition 1
SCALE: 1:25,000

CONFIDENTIAL

5

137 Am Thac Ba

G

CONFIDENTIAL

A Marketank Buttalion
Mi Market Minister (Rolm) PSF
e/o Fro Sun Prancisco, Galifornia 96601

26 DEU 1303

PARTIE CHIEF LANGE

| 1 | 4270 | A TYCH | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|
| - | | | | . And the second | Parises. | | | |
| | # | | **** | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| | b * | ALL PASSAGE | **** | | · Charles | f male to | | M ATTICION |
| | a¥. | | | gar geldling hig Plan poddio | n and W | سيداني بأنأت | سه ما خاسه | |
| | | that makes | - dimension | | | | | |
| | - | | C1000000165 | | | | | |
| | | | | THE SEPTEMBER | | | CHARGE. | |
| | 4. | | mie tenanais | | | | | |

2. FINATOR

i. Jourch out and Pastroy may employ forece, installations or resources intented in the Hadisto of Com Ros (2) (ATY76761) and Ten Ros (1) (ATY05761).

الماليس در

A planton also pulsask wilk form in the Sattalion (.?. area at Maji 58 tops)
The equate, (ist and M) with the plateon lander will depart by
truck to read junction (ASYMPS). At junction point the two equate
will discount and spee in a south exchangly direction to accomplish
the mission. The other equat (Sat equat) will depart at the stant time
and precent through the M AT B. gate (ATYMPS) to out up a blocking
force. This blocking force will be from (ATYMPS) to (ATYMPS)). The two
equate will emop through the Suches of Can San (S) and San San (L)
up to the blocking force. San mission is emploted the pintees will
regroup and prepared back to the M AT Sn. gate.

| Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition | Composition |

* Granting Continues on Continues of Continues on Continues of Continues on Continu

(2) Patrol route and Riceking Supra position: See Sealopere (1).

| 4. | A | | |
|------------|----------------------|---|--|
| | | (1) Amount tion: One much of files per non, Patrol London will door (1) H.M. Rand Granding, The patrol london will also door two Red Mor | |
| | | Cambers, two Open Mar Cambers and two yellow make grander. (2) Wheelt the eastern pur new. (3) Chart Miss patrol. | |
| | | (4) Proposess the with policel the other with the blooking force. | |
| | D | (1) by Malinopter from alto marked with puller amount grapade. | |
| | | Selfores | |
| | | (2) Patril Lander and Minthing force squad Louder will here bispentare. | |
| 4 . | | | |
| <i>.</i> | Participation of the | Pairel will have the 18/786-8's for communications between putuel, blocks | |
| | • | (\$)1 elgar ares [three] - (horbid L-ray) | |
| | | Middles beater - (Bothle-1) Mignals to be used in pulse); But May Sixular - contest with enemy. System May Sixular - bely needed. | |
| | | Wellow Sucks Grounds - hald landing some, | |
| | 4. | This of ingagement apply, enfoly requisitions in accordance with the Side. It is a secondance with | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Copy to

SEBNIFIDENTIAL

72 —

Mariant Sattalian

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Seals

Sep Series , 701 Sep Series

G. 34 47 Sep Series

G. 34 47 Sep Series

A CIB



MAP Serie L-701 5 Heet # 6658IT SCALE 1:50,000 ETD: 180730HDec 65 ETA: 181000H Dec 65



十67

1 5 DEC 1965

REALY WAFTE S

3d Antitank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Mein) FMF c/o FPO San Francisco, Galifornia 96601

PATROL 0 0 1 13-65

| 1. | SII | VATION |
|----|--------------|--|
| | \$. | A MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| | Þ, | Terrain: |
| | 0. | Friendly forcess. 36 Tank Sn., let Amirae Bn.k 9th Marines. Hen Com Training Center. |
| | đ. | Attachments: |
| 2. | MIS | STOR |
| | | To search and clear the Village of TER BAC (AT985708) and unmaned |
| | | Healet (AT982708). To search for, plot and destroy WC markers and |
| | | signs found within the patrol area. |
| 3. | EXE | CUTION |
| • | 4. | |
| | | A squad (Rein) sixed patrol will depart the 3d Antitank Bn. sate st |
| | | 180730H Dec65. They will proceed to search and clear the village of |
| | | YES BAC (AT965708), a group of houses (AT962708) and area of patrol |
| | | route according to Enclosure fl. |
| | ъ. | Patrol Composition |
| | | (1) Patrol Leader |
| | | (2) Pifloman |
| | | (3) Automatic Pifleman(3) |
| | | (A) Corpanie |
| | | (5) Interpreter(1) |
| | | (6) 5eout(1) |
| | 4. | Coordinating Instructions |
| | | (1) Retinated time of departure: 180730H Doc65, netimated time of |
| | | return 181000M Dec65. (2) Fatrol route: See Englagure (1). |
| | | (s) Legal Lague: 344 phatheris (T). |
| 4. | | INISTRATION AND LOGISTICS |
| | 4. 4. | SUPPLY |
| | | (1) Assemblations One unit of fire per man. Pire team leader will draw |
| | | three 14-26 Hand Grenades. The Squad leader will draw one red ofor |
| | | oluster and one yellow macks granade. |
| | ~ | (2) aters One cantoen per men. (3) Chews After patyol |
| | | EVACUATION |
| | V. | 13 1 for Hall street are from at the constant with the 17 for market and the |
| | .• | (1) By Melicopter from site saring with yellow smoke granade. (2) By Feastion qued if samualty is adjacent to our parameter. |
| | | IN A SHOP AND THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |

CONTINUENTIAL

SA AMASTANK BA. PATROL COORE 13-65



e. UNITORK

- (1) Militims with flank jackets and ballistic belosts.
- (2) Patrol leader will have bimeetlars.

5. COMMAND AND COMMINICATIONS

- a. Fairel will have one AM/PRC-8 for commententions between patrol and the Smitalian Headquarters.
- Call signs are: patrol (Horbid X-ray), Battalion Headquarters (Morbid-3)
- e. Signate to be used on patrol, Red Dior Cluster contact with the enemy, yellow scake greade helo landing some for evacuation.
- d. Sales of ingagement ap ly, safety regulations in secondance with Bno \$100.24, /Ch. #1.

BRICK A. PEFLIN

Comr ter

| 944 | Xbri | nes. | | | | - 4 5 | | | (1) | |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|---|
| 144 | Am-7 | rac | Ben | ** | * * | *** | | | (1) | P |
| 34 1 | ank | Dn. | | | * * . | | * * | | a. | į |
| Hea. | Can | trai | ni | ng | 81 | mt | er | -+4 | (1) | |
| Patz | al L | ande | ır. | 4.4 | | | ** | | (1) | į |
| | d La | | | | | | | | | |

CONTINENTIAL

1 4 - 6 -

1 3 DEC 1965

HEADQUARTERS

3d Antiton Bottelion 34 Markon Division (Rein) PMP 4/4 FFO San Francisco, California 96601

PATRA UNUSE 12-65

| 1. SIMULTIC | CM |
|-------------|----|
|-------------|----|

- Parter Perces: See ourrent ISUNS, Strength - unknown
- folling high grounds, hadge rows surrounding villages b. Terrain: and thick undergrowth in wooded area.
- a. Priendly forces: 3d lank Da., let Am-Tree Ba., 9th Martines and Hea Com Tradeling Camber.
- Attachmente:

USINCE 2.

To swarph and clear the villages of CAR HOA (2) (ATY/6701) and YES BAC (1) (AT985701) and met up a mercrity for Civic Action Program in the villages.

3. ELECTION

Comment of Operation

I reinforced equad size patrol to leave the Mr. C.T. area at 151400H Doe65 and proceed by truck to read junction (ATY72707). At junction point squed will dismount from vehicle and move in a South Sasterly direction to accomplish assigned mission.

Potesi route See enclosure (1)

rel Composition

- (2) H.Claman.....(10)
- (3) belomatic riflemen...... (3)
- A) Component.....(X)

- (7) Radio eperator...... (2
- (8) Civic Action

ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

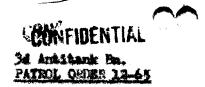
- Fire teen leaders will draw (3) three W-M granades.
- b. Each man will extry (1) one unit of fire.
- c. Corpuses to be with the petrol leader.
- d. Everostion by hele when possible, landing sine marked by yellow make granade.

5. COMMEN AND COMPUNICATIONS

- Patral will have (1) one AN/PRC-8 for communications between patral and Da. Heedquarters.
- Oall signs are: patrol (MORSID I-ray), Bu. Headquarters (MORSID-3)
- e. Signals to be used on patrol, had star electer contast with the energy, rellow smoke gresses - hale landing sens for everestion.
- d. Rules of ingagement oply mafety regulations in accordance with 960. 5100.21 V/Ca./1.

CONFIDERT AL

DECLASSIFIED





BRUCK A. HEFLIN LACOL. USEC Commanding

Copy to:

| 9Lb | Mari | nes. | | * *: | *** | ** | ** | | ** | (1) |) |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|
| Lat | Ary 1 | rac | Line. | | *** | * * | ** | •• | ** | (1) | y |
| 34 1 | Path Can rol I ad La | Da. | *** | | *** | * | ** | * 4 | | a. |) |
| ies | Caus | Trai | nin | g i | Cet | 14 | r. | ** | ** | (1) |) |
| ** | rel I | redi | P | ** | *** | | | ** | ** | (1 | ١ |
| Screen | ed La | oder | | | | | | | | (1 | ١ |

CONTIDENTAL





MAP SERIES: 1 701 SHEET NO: 6658 IV SCALE: 1: 50,000 BATE: 15 Dec. 1965

> oo 十 73



95 + 67

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTETS

3d Antitank Battalion 34 Sarine Myleton (Bein) 237 c/o 790 San Francisco, California 96601

21 DEC 1965

PATROL/ANDUSH OFDER 4-65

| 1. | a. Enemy forces: |
|----|---|
| 2. | a. To establish as subush site at (AT985706). |
| 3. | TYPOTATON |
| | a. Concept of Operation Turing the hours of darkness establish an ambush, by the well located at (AT985706). To kill or capture VC infiltration approaching the 3d AT St. area, but not to engage any obviously superior force. b. Patrol Composition (1) Ambush patrol leader(1) (2) Automatic Mifle men(3) |
| | (3) Fadioman |
| L. | a. Tuenty (1) Annualtion: one unit of fire per man. Ambush loader will draw sight 16-26 groundes for distribution to matrol members. He will |

- also draw the 3-126 Red Ctor Clusters and two 3-125 Oreen Star Glusters.
 - (2) ator: One centeen per man.
 (3) Chow: None
- b. Symmation (1) by reaction force if necessary.
- c. Oniforms and Equipment with belast Liner.

PASTION/AMOUNT OFFICE SAS

21 DEC 1965

5. CCMMAND AND CONDUNICATIONS

a. Patrol will have one Ad/FRC-8 for communications between petrol and Battalion Readquarters.

Call signs are: Patrol - (Porbid X-ray), Hattalion Headquartere - (Morbid-3). Radio silence will be maintained except for energonales.

c. Signals to be used on patrol, Fed Star Cluster - contact with energy,

From that Cluster, help needed immediatly.

d. Males of ingressent actly, safety regulations in accordance with the 5100.24, 5/Ch.#1.

Dy direction

Copy to:

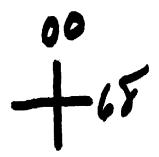
| 9th | Marines(| '1 ' |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Amilyac Br | |
| | ank m | |
| line | Cac Training Center (| 7 |
| | n ader | |

DECLASSIFIED

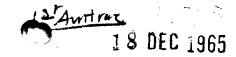
CONFIDENTIA

73 +

Map Series L701 Map Sheet 6658 IV Scale 1:50,000 ETD 232230H Dec 65 ETA 280645H Dec 65







HRADQUARTERS

3d Antitank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

c/o FPO San Francisco, California 96601



PATROL/ANNUSH OFFICE 1-65

- 1. SITUATION
 - a. Enemy forces:...... See current ISUMS, Strength Unknown
 - b. Friendly forces:....3d Tank Bn., 1st AmTrac Bn., 9th Marines, Hoe Cam Training Center.
- o Missish
 - . To establish an ambush site at (AT982701).
- 3. EXECUTION
 - a. Concept of Operation

 During the hours of darkness establish an ambush (AT982701) to kill or capture VC infiltrators approaching the 3d AT Bm. area. To note any river traffic on the SONG CAO DO River, but not to engage any obviously superior force.
 - b. Patrol Composition
 - (1) Ambush patrol leader.....(1)
 - (2) Automatic Fifle men.....(3)
 - (3) Fadioman.....(1)
 - c. Coordinating Instructions
 - (1) Estimated time of departure 212230H Dec65. Estimated time of return 220645H Dec65 (First light)
 - (2) Ambush site: See Enclosure (1)
 - (3) Departure and return point, 3d AT Sn. gate.
 - (4) Toute to site and return vis most covered route.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Supply
 - (1) Amounition: one unit of fire per man. Ambueh leader will draw eight M-26 grenades for distribution to patrol members. He will also draw one M-126 Red Star Cluster anddone M-125 Green Star Cluster.
 - (2) later: One canteen per man.
- (3) Chow: None
- b. Evacuation
 - (1) By reaction force if necessary.
- c. Uniforms and Bonipment
 - (1) Normal equipment with helmet liner.



18 DEC 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS
 - a. Patrol will have one AN/PRC-8 for communications between patrol and Battalien Headquarters.
 - b. Call signs are: patrol (Merbid X-ray), Battalion Headquarters (Morbid-3). Radio silence will be maintained except for emergencies.
 - c. Signals to be used en patrol, Red Star Cluster contact with enemy, Green Star Cluster, help needed immediatly.
 - d. Rules of ingagement apply, safety regulations in accordance with BnO 5100.2A, W/Ch. #1.

O. R. EDMONBSON By direction

Copy to:

| 9th Marines | (1) |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1st Amfrac Bn | (1) - |
| 3d Tank Bn | |
| Hoa Cam Training Center | (ī) |
| Patrol Leader | |

ANNEX H
TO ENCLOSURE (3)

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION
REPORTS

\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{8}{1}\), \((1\), \(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\lambda\)\(\frac{1}{2}\)

MAP Series L701

MAP Series L701

MAP Series L701

MAP Series L701

ETD: 2172 30HDecks

ETA: 220645 HDecks

1-17

31 Jecomber 1965

| Fro | A MANAGEMENT AND COMPANY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND |
|---------------|--|
| Via | : (1) |
| | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| | T I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY |
| A_{\bullet} | Medical Assistance |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| В. | Dental Assistance |
| _ • | 1. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions. |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| C. | |
| | 1. No. projects initiated |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon |
| D | 3. No. projects completed |
| D_{\bullet} | Personal Assistance |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | Control of the contro |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 6. No. persons receiving soap |
| Ε. | <u> Assistance</u> |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons |
| F. | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| r • | Contacts with Local Persons 1. No. initial contacts |
| | |
| G. | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| ~• | 1. A medical teem from this In gave medical treatment to approximately |
| | 120 villagers from hong be Sco (1) (AT 955712). The people were owner |
| | to receive tils mid. |
| | 2. Op reximately 120 lbs. of expess f existiffs were distributed to the villagers of them; so the (AP 995/12). The people seemed very he by |
| | t receive this excess food. |

\$1 Dec 1965

| From | |
|------------------------|---|
| To: Via: | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) (1) |
| , | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| PART | I I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY |
| A. | Medical Assistance |
| | l. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| ä | J. Todas V. Salmonob Tonger equipment |
| В. | Dental Assistance |
| | 1. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| C. | Construction Assistance |
| | 7 DT |
| | 2. No. projects upon No. projects worked upon No. projects completed. |
| | 3. No. projects completed |
| \mathtt{D}_{\bullet} | Personal Assistance |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| Ε. | 6. No. persons receiving soap Evacuation Assistance |
| | |
| | The state of the district inequality |
| | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | ovacuated for other reasons |
| F. | |
| | 1. No. initial contacts. |
| | Contacts with Local Persons 1. No. initial contacts |
| G. | Other in a mitalion distributed a ruximately 190 lbs. of excess foodstuffs |
| | (carbage) to approximately 25 villagers of long to the (Commits (in 195712) |
| | The excess food was need to food village libestock. The people seemed very |
| 7 | plensed to recieve this side. |

w direction

To: Via:

From:

PART I:

C.

4.

5.

2.

Other

G.

Cc tacts with Local Persons

Dental Assistance

27 legender 1/10 Commanding General; III WAF (Attn: G-5) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) STATISTICAL SUMMARY Medical Assistance No. female adults assisted...... No. male adults assisted No. children under 18 assisted..... Total persons assisted Total treatments rendered...... No. of Examinations..... No. of Extractions..... No. of Fillings..... Total persons assisted....._____ Construction Assistance No. projects worked upon..... No. projects completed..... Personal Assistance No. pounds food distributed..... No. persons receiving food........... No. pounds clothing distributed..... No. persons receiving clothing..... No. bars soap distributed..... No. persons receiving soap..... E. Evacuation Assistance No. adults evacuated medically No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..._ No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....

opportunities of line of except foodstoffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of mong le duc (1) (1997) . This excess food is used to fonc the village livestock. The soule seems were a sy to receive this side

No children evacuated for other reasons.....

No. initial contacts...... No. follow-up contacts.....

Persons returning to Hamlet.....

23 Jeca ber 1965

| From To: | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|----------|--|------------------------------|
| Via: | (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affai | rs) |
| PAR | T I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| Α. | Medical Assistance | |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted | <u>/*</u> |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted | |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted | |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| В. | Dental Assistance | |
| | 1. No. of Examinations | <u> </u> |
| | 2. No. of Extractions | |
| | 3. No. of Fillings | |
| C. | Construction Assistance | |
| • | 1. No. projects initiated | 1/è |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| | 3. No. projects completed | |
| D. | Personal Assistance | |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed | VA |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | and the second of the second |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing | |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed | a way to pro- |
| т. | 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| E. | Evacuation Assistance 1. No. adults evacuated medically | M'A |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F. | Contacts with Local Persons | |
| | l. No. initial contacts | n/a |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts | |
| G. | Other | |
| | 2. At rexisately 175 lbs. of emoses foodstuffs (gardy) of was dist | rib ted |
| | to the villagers of long or inc (1) (80 995712). The excess flod | is used |
| | t. find the villege livestock. The people seems very might to re- | i. s avioc |
| | ais. | |

27 Incomber 1965

| From | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) |
|------|--|
| Via | (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| PAR' | r I: <u>Statistical Summary</u> |
| Α. | Medical Assistance |
| | l. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered |
| В• | Dental Assistance |
| | 1. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| ^ | 4. Total persons assisted |
| C. | Construction Assistance |
| | No. projects initiated No. projects worked upon |
| | |
| D. | 3. No. projects completed Personal Assistance |
| υ• | l. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| | 6. No. persons receiving soap |
| E. | Evacuation Assistance |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. To children evacuated for other reasons |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| F. | Contacts with Local Persons |
| • | 1. No. initial contacts |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| G. | <u>Other</u> |
| | 1. 2 The from this In with a medical team on board, gave medical and personnel numberates to the villagers of the Conting Camean Josephity of the Tour LF (35757). |

is a fractantely 117 possils required amideal attention for predicarately asia and respiratory disquess.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3. If the of analy and gun were distributed to a reximitely 107 children.
- as the villagers of hour a line (1) [4] 935712. The excess from is used to feed the village livention.
- 5. The morte of bott or amortion were larger to receive that aid.

3. 4. 3777 3y direction

· 650°.

Commending officer, lat Wirse in

CONFIDENTIAL



26 mount 1 165

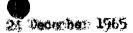
| To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|---|--|
| Via: (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civi) | l Affairs) |
| PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | , * |
| A. Medical Assistance | 3√a |
| 1. No. female adults assisted | • |
| 2. No. male adults assisted | • |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted | • |
| 4. Total persons assisted | • |
| 5. Total treatments rendered | • |
| B. Dental Assistance | 3 7 & |
| 1. No. of Examinations | • |
| | • |
| No. of Fillings | 4 |
| | |
| l. No. projects initiated | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon | The second secon |
| 3. No. projects completed | • |
| D. Personal Assistance | w/a |
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | • • |
| 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically | 3/A |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| 4. No children evacuated for other reasons | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F. Contacts with Local Persons | */ * |
| 1. No. initial contacts | •• |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts | • • |
| G. 10thern ximitely 150 lbs. of access fodebuffs (garvice) | as distributed |
| to the villagers of home to den (1) (AC 995712). This excess to the transfer seems very seems to villagers seems very | ry happy to |
| receive tels aid. | * |

D. 4. JUNE By direction

25 Josepher 1965

| To: | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) |
|----------|--|
| Via | : (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| PAR | T I: STATISTICAL SURMARY |
| Α. | Medical Assistance |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered |
| В. | Dental Assistance |
| | 1. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| C. | 4. Total persons assisted |
| • | l. No. projects initiated |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon |
| | 3. No. projects completed |
| D. | Personal Assistance |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| E. | 6. No. persons receiving soap |
| _ | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| F. | Contacts with Local Persons |
| | 1. No. initial contacts |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| G. | Other |
| | t a register To the of a coss flodstuffs (purbuga) was distributed |
| | t a rexistely 3 villagers of hone e be (1) 107 995/12. The excess fod is peed to feed the village livestock. The exclusive |
| | von le y to receive tile aid. |

de direction



| To: Commanding Ceneral, TIT MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|--|-------------|
| Via: (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) | |
| PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| A. Medical Assistance | |
| 1. No. female adults assisted | |
| 2. No. male adults assisted | |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted | |
| 4. Total persons assisted | |
| 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| B. Dental Assistance | |
| 1. No. of Examinations | |
| 2. No. of Extractions | |
| 3. No. of Fillings | |
| 4. Total persons assisted | |
| C. Construction Assistance | |
| 1. No. projects initiated | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| 3. No. projects completed | |
| D. Personal Assistance | |
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed | |
| E. Evacuation Assistance | |
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| 4. No children evacuated for other reasons | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F. Contacts with Local Persons | |
| 1. No. initial contacts | |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts | |
| G. Other | |
| 1. Approximately 150 lbs. of moses flodstuffs (garbage, was distribute | 1 |
| to the Villagers of June is 310 (1) (A) 995712 /s. The Villagers vers ve | C.J. |
| happy t receive this dide | |

direction

23 Securber 1965

| - į | ron | า • : | Companding (fliper lat Allina 3 | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| | lo: | . i. • • • | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
| 1 | /ia: | | (1) | incl |
| | | | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affa | 11.21 |
| .] | PAR1 | r I: | : STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| | Â. | Med | dical Assistance | , |
| | - | 1. | No. female adults assisted | tn |
| | | 2. | No. male adults assisted | |
| | | 3. | No. children under 18 assisted | |
| | | 4. | Total persons assisted | 70 |
| | | 5. | Total treatments rendered | M |
| | В. | Den | ntal Assistance | |
| | | 1. | | |
| | | 2. | | |
| | | 3. | | |
| | _ | 4. | · | - 9 |
| | C. | | nstruction Assistance | തുട്ട് ച |
| | | _ | No. projects initiated | |
| | | 2. | | |
| | _ | 3. | | |
| | IJ • • | | rsonal Assistance | ta Kanadan Masa |
| | | 1. | | |
| | | 2. | | |
| | • | 3. 4. | | |
| | | 5. | | |
| | • | 6. | | |
| | | • | acuation Assistance | |
| | • | | No. adults evacuated medically | /4 |
| | | | No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | | | No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | • | 4. | No children evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 2 | 5. | | |
| | F. . | Cor | nuacts with Local Persons | |
| | | 1. | | /3 |
| | | 2. | | |
| | G. | Oth | her | |

Over

- In A floating Containing party was held for the children and shults of the hue Trung Contain operantly (30 036755). A special UT-5 painted white and decorated with traditional Contains a roofs, carrying a real Canta Cantae, aleigh and reindeen to the floating Filings. Sublement on the side were the words, "eace on Sarth, Good will Common Pen", in Victorians. Sarth Clause distributed canty to children along the route and at the imper comunity, he gave out 200 become of candy to the children. Also distributed were clothe, soon and newing actualists. The Cantains there and the worte Clause were not everywhere with towardous entrusians by the Vietnames.
- 2. Section personnel from this Battallon treated approximately 9 people.
- 3. A total of 5 persons reacted dental sentatures. (Including 15 extenctions)
- 4. 200 units of clothing was distributed to 100 people.
- 5. The people of this lamman community were extracely happy to receive this side
- 6. Approximately 150 lbs. of success foodstuffs (gartage) was distributed to the villagers of hong to lac (1) (AT 995712). Puts foodstuffs is used to feed the village livestock.

n. d. nym

22 Securber 1965

| To: Via | |
|------------|--|
| PAR | T I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY |
| A. | Medical Assistance |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| , | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered |
| В• | Dental Assistance |
| | 1. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| c. | 4. Total persons assisted |
| 0. | 1. No. projects initiated |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon |
| | 3. No. projects completed |
| D. | Personal Assistance |
| - • | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| | 6. No, persons receiving soap |
| E. | Evacuation Assistance |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| • | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons |
| F. | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| * • | l. No. initial contacts |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| G. | Other |
| - | |
| | to 25 copie of hone is inc (NC 995/12). The production of the prod |

3. The villagers were extraced happy to recieve this nediced and comes food and standay

a. A. Mille Ir direction



21 leciaber 1965

| From To: Via: | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil | Affairs) |
| PART | TI: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| A_{\bullet} | Medical Assistance | ىد |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted | |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted | |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted | |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| В. | Dental Assistance | ************************************ |
| : | 1. No. of Examinations | |
| | 2. No. of Extractions | |
| * | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| C. | Construction Assistance | |
| | 1. No. projects initiated | :1/3 |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| | 3. No. projects completed | |
| D_{\bullet} | Personal Assistance | |
| | l. No. pounds food distributed | 3/8 |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing | |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed | |
| E. | 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| r. | Evacuation Assistance 1. No. adults evacuated medically | £74 |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F. | Contacts with Local Persons | |
| ~ ~ | 1. No. initial contacts | 3/4 |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts | |
| G. | Other | |
| | This in distributed approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuf | IS TO DESCRIP |
| | to 30 metals from the village of thong to then (1) 100 195712 excess food is used to feet village livestock. The villagers | seems Very |
| | hally to receive this aid. | · |

de directi n



20 December 1965

| ia | (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
|-----|--|
| AR' | T 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY |
| • | Medical Assistance |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No. male adults assisted |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered |
| • | Dental Assistance |
| | l. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | Construction Assistance |
| | 1. No. projects initiated |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon |
| | 3. No. projects completed |
| •, | |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| • | |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. No children evacuated for other reasons |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| • | Contacts with Local Persons |
| | 1. No. initial contacts |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| | Other |
| - | 1. 4 Wis (including I equip ed as a floating dispensory and I dental trace |

- 2. 100 people were given medical treatment. Skin and respiratory diseases were predominant.
- 3. If people were given dental aid. Of the 16 people treated, 17 extractions were made.
- 4. The Sattation Livil Claims Officer distributed T. Disnicote to
- 5. 2010 bars of som was given to a rexinately 400 people.
- 6. An eximately 25 lbs. of clothing was distributed to 100 people.
- 7. 1 Onlions of Pood supplement was given to two families (14 people).
- S. Candy, gus and toys were presed out to approximately 100 children.
- . Wil the people were very receptive to the medical and dental treatments, and the man, clothing, food suplement, atc., that was distributed to them.
 - If. Approximately 12. Ibs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) as distributed to the Villagers of hong to Bac (1) [AT 995/12]. The Villagers seemed very buppy to receive the excess foodstuffs.

or direction

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

| SITREP | # | as of IfCC | 19 December | 196 |
|-----------|---|--|--|------|
| A. Ste | w , cw (iii) w | port sistance. male adults assisted ale adults assisted children under 18 assis persons assisted | ted | |
| (b) | 19 .cw (1) q .cw (11) | on assistance. ojects initiated rojects under construct: l wo. projects completed | lon | |
| (0) | (ii) ую, р (iii) ую. (iv) ую, р (iv) ую, ра | esistance. unds food distributed ersons reseiving food pounds clothing distributeons receiving clothing rs soap distributed ersons receiving soap | ited | |
| (d) | (i) wo. ad (ii) wo. c (iii) wo. c (iv) wo. c | Assistance and Assist | ced medically. | , |
| (e) | (i) No. in | ith local personnel. Ivial contacts ollowup contacts | | * |
| i. tri | buted to 30 | villa ere of home le used to fee the village py to receive the side | ine (1) (AT 955712). The livestock. The vil | .ite |

| | DATLY SITUATION REPORT |
|---------------------------|--|
| | |
| From: 60. 1st AMPr | |
| | (Attn: civil Affairs) |
| Via: Ca, Ja Waiji | v. (Atth. Civil Affairs) |
| SITREP # | as of |
| A. Statistical Rep | |
| (a) Wedical Assi | |
| | ale adults assisted |
| /11 NO 100 | le adults assisted |
| (11) ma al | hildren under 18 assisted |
| (Îvî mota) | Persons assisted |
| | |
| (b) construction | assistance. |
| (1) No. pro | e assistance. jects initiated |
| (11) NO. Pr | jects under construction |
| (111) rotal | wo. projects completed |
| | |
| (c) Personal Ass | istance. |
| | n's food distributed |
| | sons receiving food |
| (iii) No. po | ounds clothing distributed |
| (iv) wo. per | sons receiving clothing |
| (v) No. bars | soap distributed. |
| (v1) NO. per | soap distributed. |
| | ····································· |
| (d) Evaguation A | SE SEATON CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND CONTRACTOR |
| (=) NO. adul | as evacuated medically |
| aron atipao. Achi | ld men under 18 evecuated medically. |
| TO: MO ad | ults evecuated operationally |
| Aw Jano: cn1 | ldren evacuated operationally |
| ermes of | ersons above returned to hamlet |
| (e) contacts with | h local personnel. |
| to the table to the total | ral contacts |
| | Lowupecontacts |
| 1. Me attali | |
| B. Namiative topon | AN CLASS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA |
| expest food 1 | williage of the village Livertook, and the |
| Villagers were v | are yet receive tite aid. |
| | And Company after a contract of the contract o |
| | 142 55 C1705 |
| | The state of the s |
| (1) | |
| thin we have | See to the first of the first o |
| | The state of the s |
| (0) 200 200 1 358 | Istanes Ce Isod Alietribute |
| | de Prodestistribuici |
| (2) 1 wo. 1884 | The state of the s |
| diti Vino, th | distribution of the first transfer of transfer of |
| (IV) May ber | Some description of the second |



DAILY SITUATION REPORT

| rrom: ro: via: | CG. I | st AMTrac Bn II MAF (Attn: Givil Affair I MarDiv, (Attn: Givil Aff | s) airs) | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| SITREP | | as of | / | | 1965 | |
| | | 1/00/14 | 1 | 7 econiu | er | |
| · sie | riisti | cal peport | | | | |
| (a) |) Joesty T | ro, female adults assiste | A | | | |
| | | mo. wele adults assisted. | | | | |
| | |) yo, children under 18 as | | | | |
| | | potal persons assisted | | | 61 | |
| | | | | | 75 | |
| (b) | | suction assistance. | | | | |
| | | o. projects initiated | | | | |
| | | No. projects under constr | | | _%/& | |
| | (221 | potal wo. projects compl | e ted | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | |
| (0) | 1000000 | onel Assistance. | | | | |
| (0) | | no. pounds food distribute | A | | | |
| | | wo. persons receiving foo | | | HA | |
| . • | (iii | wo. pounds clothing dist | ributed | | | |
| | (iv) | wo. persons receiving clo | thing | | | |
| | (1) | o. bars soap distributed. | 2020 | | | |
| | (vi) | No. persons receiving som | p | •••• | | |
| /A 3 | el maranan a autor | ation Assistance. | | · | | |
| (4) | | o. adults evacuated medic | a 12v. | | | |
| | (111) | wo. children under 18 eva | cuaved medica | 11v. | w/s | |
| | (tii | ಾರ. adults evacuated ope | rationally | • • • • • | | |
| | (ÎV) | Mo. children evacuated op | erationally | • • • • | | |
| | (v) | ro, of persons above retur | ned to hamlet | | | |
| 703 | - ec com + e | asia with lovel payaonnel | | | | |
| (6) | | ets with local personnel. To. initial contacts | • | * | | |
| | | wo. followup contacts | | | W/A | |
| | () | No. 10110wdp Compactus, | • | ` ` ` ` ` | - U/A | |
| Mar | rativ | geport. | | | | |
| | | ion) team from this in as | si ste d v illas | ers of | hone is lisa | |
| LAT | 9957 | 2). redominate diseases | were akin an | i respir | atory. | |
| | | s foodstiffs (garbage) we | | | | |
| ho | n e | 300 (57 095712). Xoess | food is used | to fee | village live | at. |
| 3. | V117 | Fore seemed very heavy to | auss 3 | 1 mm1 mm | nce | |
| | | | A. MINT | 0 | | |
| | | 3 . | direction | | | |



| SITREP # | as of | /////// | 1965 |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------|
| A. Stabistica | | | SD . V |
| setbow (s) | l yssista nce. | * · · | |
| | - receie adults assiste | | <u></u> |
| | n. wais adults assisted. | | |
| | yo. (Mildren under 18 as waal gersons essisted | | 31 |
| (**) (| Can't forenty designed | | 45 |
| (b) consta | uotion asgistance. | | |
| (1) 40 | . projects initiated | ~~~ | |
| | o, projects under constr | | M' · |
| (iii) | modal wo. projects compl | eted | |
| And margaret | al Assistance. | | |
| 111 20 | rounds food 84 adus buto | d | |
| (11) M | o, persons receiving for | | • |
| \ / | ,, | | |
| (îv) N | o. Persona receiving elo | thing | |
| (1) NO | bare soup distributed. | 96336s > 463696 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | |
| (AT) W | o, persons receiving soa | U | |
| (d) Hveche | vion Assistance. | ay a salahan in gara 27) algam daliga garaway gan man halikanda ganakanda gada nagalista ya manana salaha sala | |
| | adults evacuated medic | | |
| | o. ght liven under 18 eva | | |
| (1,11) (4,11) | ro. adults evaluated ope o. childwen evacuated op | rationally, | |
| 0 m (v) | o, surramen evacuated op , of persons above retur | ned to hamlet | |
| | | | |
| (e) <u>centae</u> | is with local porsonnel. | • | |
| (i) NO | iridial contacts | | |
| (11) R | o.followup contacts | ****** | \$2.F.\$5 |

B. Marrative paport.

1. Dental personnel trented 9 patients including 15 extractions.

2. Cowing site and condy were districted to the families of the village of whose groups. (Serpan village).

3. The people were enger for the molified and dontal this.

4. approximately 120 lbs. excess foodstuffs was distributed to the villagers of bong to pac (1) (17 996712).

of direction



| From. 60, 1st AMTrac Bn |
|--|
| TO: CG. III MAP (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| via: CG, 3d warpiv, (Attn. civil Affairs) |
| |
| SITREP # as of Mose / 1965 |
| |
| |
| A. statistical Report |
| (a) Medical Assistance. |
| (i) wo. female adults assisted |
| (11) No. wale adults assisted |
| (111) no. children under 18 assisted |
| (iv) motal persons assisted |
| |
| (b) goastruction assistance. |
| (1) NO. projects initiated |
| (ii) wo. projects under construction |
| (iii) motal wo. projects completed |
| |
| (c) personal Assistance. |
| (i) NO. pounds food distributed |
| |
| (ii) wo. persons receiving food |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing |
| (v) wo. bars soap distributed |
| (vi) No. Persons receiving soap |
| |
| (d) Evacuation Assistance. |
| (2) wo. adults evacuated medically |
| aron, (21) no. children under 18 evacuated medically. |
| 73. (412) No. adults evacuated operationally |
| (17) No children evacuated operationally |
| (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet |
| a region of the residence of the residen |
| (e) contacts with local personnel. |
| head(i) wo inivial contacts |
| \$P\$ 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 |
| (5) (11) vio. followup contacts |
| |
| B. Marrative Reports |
| l. a modical team exemisting of three corponer; as taked approximately |
| as wills are of chang to use (it 995712); whin and respiratory discuss |
| A sport and the sport of the sp |
| ?- opposition to ly 120 lime of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distribute |
| to 15 villagers of bong to gas (17 995712); who excess food is used |
| to feel with the later than the same of th |
| 3. The 412 happy second very enger to receive this againtment. |
| 그는 그는 그는 말이 되면 한 것을 하는 사람들은 것 없다면 하는 것 않아 하는 것이 하는 것이 없다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다면 하는 것이 없다면 하는 것이다. |
| A transport of the second of t |
| The second secon |
| |
| "我们是这个特别的,我们是我们的特别,我们会没有的 是,这个事情,我们是我们的, 他们的一个,不是一个,不是一个, |
| |
| |

| | * ' | eber 1965 |
|-------------|--|--|
| froi Fo: | Commanding Generals Inchian (Attn: G-5) | |
| /ia | (1) (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil | Affairs) |
| · PAR! | : STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| ١. | Modical Accidings | |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted | |
| | re no mare adviros assistedio | |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted | |
| • | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| • | Dental Assistance 1. No. of Examinations | |
| | 1. No. of Examinations | |
| | 3. No. of Fillings | |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| • | Construction Assistance | |
| • | | |
| | No. projects initiated | 19/A |
| | 3. No. projects completed | |
| • | Personal Assistance | |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed | |
| | R. No. persons receiving rood | |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing | 110 - 7/270-141 |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed | |
| | 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| • | Evacuation Assistance | |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically | |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons | |
| • | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| • | 1. No. initial contacts | |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts | 49.1.5 |
| • | Other | ······································ |
| | | |

L. Receiver 1765

| From To: | Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| VIA | (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar ^D iv (Attn: Civil | Affairs) |
| PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | | |
| Α. | Medical Assistance | 3. In |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted | - /* |
| | 2. No male adults assisted | |
| | 3. No. children under 18 assisted | |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | 180 4 414 474 |
| D | 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| | Pintal Assistance | 8/A |
| | 2. No. of Extractions | |
| . * | 3. No. of Fillings | ere (desagna episate e album estre au expedit santings all e (matte) estre la |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| C. | Construction Assistance | |
| • | 1. No. projects initiated | 2/A |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| | 3. No. projects completed | |
| D. | Personal Assistance | |
| | l. No. pounds food distributed | N/A |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food | 74 W |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing | |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| Ε. | Evacuation Assistance | |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically | I/A |
| | 2, No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F_{ullet} | Contacts with Local Persons | |
| | l. No. initial contacts | I/A |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts | |
| G. | Other | |
| | This bat allon distributed a rowinately 1301ba of excess for | copulity |
| | (partially to 25 villagars of charge to the of 195712. The company used to feed villagars have very | |
| | THE RESERVE TO THE PROPERTY OF | |

| From To: | : (1) | XC65 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil | Affairs) |
| PARTA. | r I: <u>STATISTICAL SUMMARY</u> <u>Medical Assistance</u> | 10 |
| | No. female adults assisted. | |
| | No. children under 18 assisted. | 4,7 |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| В. | Dental Assistance | 8 |
| | 1. No. of Examinations | |
| | 2. No. of Extractions | |
| | 4. Total persons assisted | |
| C. | Construction Assistance | 27000 |
| | 1. No. projects initiated | |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| D | 3. No. projects completed | |
| D. | Personal Assistance 1. No. pounds food distributed | 50 the endy gum |
| | 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | . 100 |
| | 4. No. persons receiving clothing | 1.200 (amel1 |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed | 3 5 5 |
| E. | 6. No. persons receiving soap Evacuation Assistance | · |
| <u>п</u> . | 1. No. adults evacuated medically | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| | 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons | |
| 173 | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | • |
| F. | Contacts with Local Persons 1. No. initial contacts | Mone |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts | |
| G. | 10thers for give medical and dental treatment to 300 person | |
| | (Temper) comparity. To reductions medical disease was abin infections and rest | i e tore |
| | 3. The the national was performed by personnel of the deried 5. Thenty five pounds of clathing and 1,200 small bars of a 5 les of comby and gum were also distributed. | l sorue. |

5. In the opinion of the op. rivid effairs efficer, the people of the game group community were very receptive and showed appreciation for the excistance given.

5. Trees from the fr was given to the people of hong to me the

ny dispetion

708265

| From | m: Commanding General, III: M.M. (Attn: G-5) |
|------|---|
| Via | : (1) |
| | (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) |
| PAR' | TI: STATISTICAL SUMMARY |
| Α. | Medical Assistance |
| | 1. No. female adults assisted |
| | 2. No male adults assisted |
| | 3. Not children under 18 assisted |
| | 4. Total persons assisted |
| | 5. Total treatments rendered |
| В. | Dental Assistance |
| | I. No. of Examinations |
| | 2. No. of Extractions |
| | 3. No. of Fillings |
| _ | 4. Total persons assisted |
| C. | Construction Assistance |
| | 1. No. projects initiated |
| | 2. No. projects worked upon |
| Τ. | 3. No. projects completed |
| D. | Personal Assistance |
| | 1. No. pounds food distributed |
| | |
| | 3. No. pounds clothing distributed |
| | 5. No. bars soap distributed |
| | 6. No. persons receiving soap |
| E. | Evacuation Assistance |
| | 1. No. adults evacuated medically |
| | 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically |
| | 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons |
| | 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons |
| | 5. Persons returning to Hamlet |
| F. | Contacts with Local Popular |
| | l. No. initial contacts |
| | 2. No. follow-up contacts |
| G. | Other |
| | 1. This to distributed approximately 130 lbs of excess footstuffs |
| | (Gardens) to 25 villagers of phane to the (1) (At 995712) to feed |
| | The williage livestock. |

(mer)

. !

The willingers were reger to receive the execus for any showed their approximation.

w direction

6 PEZ 65

| From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|--|--|
| Via: (1) | |
| (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar ^D iv (Attn: Civ | vil Affairs) |
| PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| A. Medical Assistance | /4 ab 1 |
| la No. female adults assisted | 25 |
| 2. No male adults assisted | 0 |
| 5. No. chlidren under 18 assisted | 9.4 |
| 4. Total persons assisted | 45 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered | 10 |
| B. Dental Assistance | 11/4 |
| 1. No. of Examinations | 3 4 minute de la companya de la comp |
| 2. No. of Extractions | |
| | , |
| 4. Total persons assisted | |
| C. Construction Assistance | مند الأس |
| l. No. projects initiated | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon | |
| No. projects completed | |
| D. <u>Personal Assistance</u> l. No. pounds food distributed | |
| l. No. pounds food distributed | |
| No. pounds clothing distributed | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | 0 |
| 5. (No bars soap distributed | The state of the s |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| E. Evacuation Assistance | |
| 152 No. adults evacuated medically | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | |
| No children engented for other reasons | en et en en en en en en en en en en en en en |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons | |
| 5. Persons recurning to Hamlet | The second of th |
| l. No. initial contacts | and a |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts | the second of oracle property of the |
| G. Other | and the state of t |
| THE THE PARTY TH | for the second |
| of letimes to the villegers of thus thing (compan) (or of | 7%) |
| predominate discreat treated was ekin and respiratory disc | 东 蜀 鲁穆 。 |
| The More of the Control of the Contr | . Wilder Control of the control of t |
| Section 1986 And the Control of the Co | ingen der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden von der verschieden vers |
| CO | NFIDENTIAL |
| | |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

as niture of the were given to 20 people, personal restators was rade

7. whe villarary cased tutto pleased to receive too old.

The condition will be the second to the second to the condition of the con

ng directi n

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

| rom: 60, 1st AMTrac Bn ro: CG, III MAF (Attn: civil Affairs) via: CG, 3d warpiv. (Attn: Givil Affairs) |
|--|
| SITREP # as of officer 1965 1 |
| A. statistical peport (a) wedical issistance. (i) wo female adults assisted |
| (b) goastruction assistance. (i) NO. projects initiated |
| (c) Personal Assistance. (i) Wo. pounds food distributed |
| (d) Evaruation Assistance. (i) Wo. advite evacuated medically. (ii) Wo. children under 18 evacuated medically. (iii) Wo. advite evacuated operationally (iv) Wo. children evacuated operationally (v) Wo. of persons above returned to hamlet |
| (e) contacts with local personnel. (i) wo. initial contacts |
| B. Marrative peport. |

This you distributed approximately 100 lbs excess foodstuffs (garbage) to 20 villagers of phong to nec (1) (47 995712) for the Surpose of feeding the village livesteek. The excess food was equally distributed among the villagers, and they demonstrated an eager desire for the excess food.

D. A. D'TRY
my direction

DAILY SITUMMION REPORT

| TREP #as of | necember 1965 | _1965 |
|--|--|-------------------|
| statistical peport (a) medical assistance: (i) wo. female adults assisted | | · · · · |
| (iii) wo. wale adults assisted | | |
| (b) Gonstruction assistance. (i) No. projects initiated | - Ma | |
| (iii) wo. projects under construction (iii) motal wo. projects completed | | |
| (c) personal assistance. (i) no. pounds food distributed | M/c | |
| (ii) wo. persons receiving food | COSTONE CONTRACTOR CON | |
| (v) wo. bere soap distributed(vi) wo. persons receiving soap | | |
| (d) Evacuation Assistance. (i) wo adults evacuated medically | 1/4 | |
| (ii) wo. children under 18 evacuated med (iii) wo. adults evacuated operationally (iv) wo. children evacuated operationall | V | · |
| (v) wo. of persons above returned to ham (e) contacts with local personnel. | let | <u></u> |
| (i) wo. inivial contacts | | |
| numbia on distributed approximately 100 lbs ? 25 willegers of hous to pac (1) (AT 95712 | edature (garbe | poj to food fo |

D. A. OUFFE my direction

DAJLY SITUATION REPORT

| ITREP # | as of USIFOON | The resident | 1965 |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| | vasistance. | | |
| (ii) m (iii) | female adults assisted . rale adults assisted c. children under 18 assisted tal persons essisted | | |
| $\binom{1}{1}$ NO. (11) NO. | projects initiated | <u>NA</u> | |
| (1) NO. (11) NO. (111) MO. (1v) NO. (1) NO. | pounds food distributed persons receiving food persons receiving distributed. persons receiving clothing. bars scap distributed persons receiving scap | d | iania)20 bar |
| (1) NO. (11) NO. (111) NO. (17) NO. | on Assistance. adults evacuated medically children under 18 evacuated operation. children evacuated operation of persons above returned to | medically. MA ally | |
| (1) No. | with local personnel. initial contacts | | |

SWEAK PLEAR.

redical and was given to 100 people, with predominately skin and respiratory disease. pental assistance was given to 10 persons and 6 extractions were made.

isquid some and bar seep was distributed (bur some was cut in helf to avoid sale on the black market. The villagers appeared to be mighty receptive, and eager for medical appirtunce.

goditionally. 70 villagers from phong to mee were given medical aid. produtoff was also distributed to personnel of the village.

for D. A. DUFFY by direction

From:

| To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Via: (1) (2) Commanding General MarDiv (Attn: Civil Aff | airs) |
| PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY | |
| A. Medical Assistance | |
| 1. No. female adults assisted | 6 15 |
| 2. No male adults assisted | g4 (40 - 15 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted | 17 |
| 4. Total persons assisted | |
| 5. Total treatments rendered | |
| B. Dental Assistance | ۵ń |
| L. No. of Examinations. | 135 |
| 2. No. of Extractions | |
| - | -, |
| 4. Total persons assisted | |
| | |
| No. projects initiated No. projects worked upon | |
| 3. No. projects completed | A SECTION ASSESSMENT |
| D. Personal Assistance | 10/ K |
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing | */ 5 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap | |
| E. Evacuation Assistance | • |
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons | w/s |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet | |
| F. Contacts with Local Persons | |
| 1. No. initial contacts | |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts | · |
| G. Other | w/ 4 |
| MCTVZZILIED | ! |
| | |

3. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess fredstuffs (garlage) was distributed to 15 villagers of hone [e mag [1] (if 595712). The villagers use this excess from an feed their livestock. The village chief has street that this excess from is a great help to his people and they are very approximate.



6. I modical team from this mig we modical assistance to approximately to people from the village of mong teams (FT METIZ), who medical team amplitude of the an moster and 2 concerns and magnitude giving transment to predominately skin and respiratory diseases. The village a were extremely receptive to this medical aid.

Is, a modical corporate from this an gave modical mid to an corporately in villagers of out gir now (or 072705), to discusoe were presentance, moveptiveness of the people was good.

n dir etion

CONFIDENTIAL

Experience of the second



lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion 4th Marines(-)(Rein) 3d Marine Division, FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

> PMH:rcw 3000 5 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines(-)(Rein)

Subj: Command Chronology

1. Company A, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion is attached to the 4th Marines.

- 2. One LVTE1 and ten (10) LVTP5's in direct support of 1/4. Two (2) LVTP5's in direct support of 2/4. One (1) LVTP5 in direct support of MAG-12 for use as a crash/rescue vehicle. Three (3) LVT's deadlined for company maint. One (1) LVT deadlined at Field Maint.
- 3. During the month of December, the principal tactical operations performed by amphibian tractors of this unit were with the Third Platoon in in support of the First Battalion, Fourth Marines. On 9 December 65 amtracs transported elements of c/l/4 on a sweep on Hoakian island and set up a river block during the sweep. On 18 December 65 the 3rd Platoon again transported elements of c/l/4 on a sweep on Hoakian island and set up a river block during the sweep. On 27 December 65, the 3rd Platoon of this unit supported 1/4 on Operation Trident on Hoakian island, transporting troops and supplies and setting up a river block during the operation.
- 4. On 8 December 65, the amphibian tractor in support of MAG-12 as a crashrescue vehicle assisted in controlling fires and rescuing survivors of an
 Air Force C-130 that crashed on take off at the Chu Lai air strip. On 9
 December 65, the amtrac in support of MAG-12 was used to transport unexploded
 ordnance from the area where a Marine aircraft had crashed and burned after
 take off north of the Chu Lai air strip.
- 5. On 25 December 65 a platoon of 10 LVTP5's plus one Command Tractor attached to 3/4 loaded aboard ship and departed for Okinawa. The strength of the outging platoon was 1 officer, 41 Marine enlisted, and 1 Navy enlisted (Corpsman). On the same day, a platoon of 9 LVTP5's joined this company after being in support of 2/1 afloat and on Operation Harvest Moon. The incoming platoon had a strength of 1 officer and 40 Marine enlisted.

